

**RONNIE LANE - FACES** DALLAS TAYLOR-MANASSAS DAVID CASSIDY-BACKSTAGE JOHN DENVER ARGENT PRETTY THINGS **GARY GLITTER** DAN ARMSTRONG ROXY MUSIC JAMES\_BROWN **ALEX HARVEY BAND DISCO SUPPLEMENT** JUNIOR WALKER **SPIRIT** 

Life Time Guarantee



MODEL 2-15G-1 Two 15 in. special design full range speakers, Selectone, Bass, Middle, Treble\_Bright

#### MODEL 2-15G-2

Two 15 in. special design full-range speakers, Selectone, Bass, Middle, Treble, Bright, Tremolo, Vibrato and Reverb

#### MODEL 2-15G-4

Two 15 in. special design full-range speakers, Selectone, Bass, Middle, Treble, Bright, Tremolo, Vibrato, Reverb, Selective Boost, Fuzz and WahWah BASS MODEL 2-D140F-1

Two 15 in. J.B. Lansing D140f bass speakers

BASS MODEL 2-15AB-1 Two 15 in. Altec Lansing 421A bass speakers





#### MODEL 1G+1H-1

One 15 in. special design speaker and one high-frequency horn, Selectone, Bass, Middle, Treble, Bright

#### MODEL 1G+1H-2

One 15 in. special design speaker and one high-frequency horn, Selectone, Bass, Middle, Treble, Bright, Tremolo, Vibrato and Reverb



Sole U.K. Distributors

Western Organ Studio (Bristol) Ltd.

19 Union Street, Bristol BS1 2DF



No. 120

MAY 1973

EDITORIAL & ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES : 58 Parker Street, London WC2B 5QB Telephone 01-242 1961

> Publisher : SEAN O'MAHONY Advertisement Director : CHARLES WOODS

Editor : STEVE JACQUES Assistant Editor : ROB BARTLETT Art Editor : MIKE RAXWORTHY Picture Editor : RICHARD SACKS

Group Advertisement Manager : RICK DESMOND Production Manager : TONY HALLOWS Circulation Manager : JAMES HAWKINS

Copyright © 1973 by Beat Publications. All Rights Reserved

Printed by Graphic Art Services (Brighton) Ltd., Burgess Hill, Sussex, RH15 9EH Distributors : Surridge, Dawson & Co. Ltd., 136-142 New Kent Road, London, S.E.1. Telephone : 01-703 5480

# CONTENTS

Front Cover Picture – Andy McKay Of Roxy Music

# SPECIAL FEATURES

Ronnie Lane – Have Studio, Will Travel 6 Dan Armstrong – His Story 34 Inside The Cassidy Camp 10 Bryan Ferry On The Swift Rise Of Roxy 58 Circus – Comes To Town 38 Disco Equipment Supplement 24

# **MONTH'S FEATURES**

Raw Spirit 8 The Sensational Alex Harvey Band 50 Dallas Taylor – Man From Manassas 57 Peter Frampton – Camel 60 Gary Glitter – Formula For Success 62 Sonja Kristina – Curved Air 64 John Denver 66 James Brown 70

# **REGULAR FEATURES**

Letters And Queries 4 Country People – Charlie McCoy 12 Instrumental News 14 Rick Wakeman Column 18 Songwriter - Rupert Hine and David McIver 68 Studio Playback 20 Guitar Review - Ned Callan Cody Bass 36 A & R Man – John Anthony 48 Girl In Rock – Mona Richardson 52 Plaver Of The Month -Jim Rodford Of Argent 54 Album Reviews 55 Profile -- Phil May Of The Pretty Things 72 Listings 74

### EXCHANGE

Dear Unknown Friends.

My name is Dooshan Palacky. I'm 21, and studying in a School of Textiles in Czechoslovakia.

I have always liked music and play the guitar. Nowadays it is very difficult for people who like, for instance, the Beatles, because it is impossible to buy records of them here.

The record shops only sell. records from Czech, Polish, Hungarian and German socialist countries and none of them are of good groups.

English and American records sell here on the black market at ten times the shop prices.

There is one music magazine in our country and it is very bad; only thanks to my friends in France and Sweden can | know anything about music

I want to write to some people all over the world to exchange information with them, and I am writing to you hoping you will be able to help me.

Yours sincerely, Dooshan Palacky, Ambrose 6, **Prosteiov**. Czechoslovakia.

We hope Beat readers will write to Dooshan rock fans all over the world could, perhaps, get together more than they do.



### **JO'BURG HAWK**

Dear B.I.

I've been reading your magazine since 1971 and 1 think it's great. As you know, bands like ELP, Led Zeppelin, Free, King Crimson, Deep Purple, etc., cannot tour in our country, therefore, I am very grateful for all the news on the bands in B.I.

You've probably noticed that our top, local band, Hawk, are playing in your country now. It's a great chance for B.I. readers to see what a good, South African band is all about.

Can you tell me what they are doing over there, if they have released an LP or anything? They'll make a success over there, I'm sure, which is something you can't do in S.A. Yours gratefully,

G. Booysen, Boksburg, South Africa.

Jo'Burg Hawk have an album and a single out on the Charisma label and completed their first British tour (13 dates) at the end of March.

#### BOILING

Dear B.I.

Is my friend pulling my leg? He told me recently that he was going to boil his quitar strings and, though I've heard people talk about this before, I'm sure it must be a joke. By the way, I'm hoping to buy a Telecaster soon and I would be interested to know what strings you would recommend. would also like to see more quitar reviews in B.I.

Yours faithfully,

C. Wood. Iver, Bucks.

**Boiling old guitar** strings can give them a new, but short lease of life. What it does do is to clean some of the dirt off that normal wiping with a lint-free cloth would not touch. We've found a better method to be cleaning the strings with meths. while they are still on the guitar.

It depends what sort of gauge string you prefer, but Rotosound's RS

400 set is a good, medium /light gauge buy.

We present another quitar review in this issue.

#### SONGWRITER

Dear Sir.

I am an amateur songwriter and would like to get in touch with some A & R men or recording people who are genuinely interested in song writers and new material. Do you know of anywhere I could try my luck?

Thanking you sincerely,

R. Sharp, Blackwood, Mon. A trip up to London and a couple of days spent knocking on agency doors would probably be your best bet. You could try Elton John's **Rocket Records or John** Alcock's Hardrock company, both of whom are in Wardour Street, for starters.

#### ADDRESS

Dear Sirs.

I am writing to ask if you could tell me the address of Polydor Records as I have, so far, been unable to find it. Thanking you,

Andrew Kelly, Leicester. **Polydor Records are at** 17-19 Stratford Place. London W.1.



# our queries answered

#### CONDENSATION

#### Dear B.I.,

I wonder if you could ask the roadies of T. Rex and Heads, Hands and Feet if HH amps. (as used by their lead guitarists), are reliable or otherwise.

I understand these IC 100 amps. suffer from condensation and I would like their opinions - and also what precautions they take, if any, to safequard these amp. tops from the threat of condensation in their vans. Ta.

D. V. Quinn, Barnsley, Yorks. HH amplifiers are as reliable as any amp. They do not suffer from condensation any more than any other make. HH have never had a complaint regarding condensation and supply zip-up covers

to protect their amps. when travelling or stored in vans.

### POOR QUALITY

Dear Sir.

I run a mobile discotheque and find that buying the records becomes expensive and frustrating.

Expensive for obvious reasons and frustrating because of the poor quality of single records. Recently, I had to buy four copies of a record before I had one satisfactory copy.

Surely, it is possible to produce singles with uniform quality, matching that of an LP?

Incidentally, do professional D.Js buy their records or do they get them supplied free of charge? Yours faithfully,

> Tim Freeman, Aldershot, Hants.

Yes, it is possible to produce good quality singles and the only way to make sure that the guality remains constant is to complain, loudly, every time you receive an inferior product.

Bear it in mind that your local record shop does not manufacture the discs, but insist that your bad record and your comments are sent back to the manufacturers. We feel sure that you'll agree that we all have a responsibility towards our other record-buying brothers and sisters in this respect.

Professional D.Js, such as the guys at the Beeb, have their records sent to them. Others buy them, or get them through contacts in the record business.

#### **BIG TIME**

Dear B.I.,

I have been reading Beat Instrumental for some time and sincerely think that it is a great magazine, but I feel that a regular article on groups and artists who are trying to break through into the big time would be a good idea.

People must realise that there are plenty of good groups around who just do not, or cannot get the right breaks.

We have a local band round here, called Malamute, who can achieve the required musical standards that are set by today's big bands so, in future, let's see articles on up and coming groups, how about it?

> M. Humphries, Strood, Kent.

SNS have been building complete discotheque systems of such reliability and quality that it was said recently that they couldn't be beaten except for the mind-bending noise that they are capable of reproducing year in, year out, with little or no maintenance. In other words, they'll take beating after beating and still come up trumps1

The SNS 'Sound Shaper Panel' provides six tone controls covering the full spectrum of frequency response, allowing the DJ to add both musical colour and character to his personal style as well as getting the best out of the acoustics in any discotheque

With our Auto Mic Override combined with Auto Deck Switching, our circuits do the work for the DJ, leaving him to project his character without worrying about controls. Simply talk into the microphone and the music level drops so that his voice comes out loud and clear. Stop talking and the music returns to its pre-set level. When he moves the fader controlling the deck in use, the other will automatically start.

There are many more features we could list, all of which contribute to our superb disco sound, but truly, 'hearing is, believing' and this we would be only too happy to arrange.



SNS Communications Ltd., 851 Ringwood Road, Bournemouth BH11 8LN Tel: Northbourne (02016) 5331





# 'Faces' bass player Ronnie Lane opens his 16-track mobile for work

THINK perhaps, once upon a time, I did take myself too seriously, but I've got through all that now . . .' Ronnie Lane is fully aware of the Faces' image as a happy band – and so they should be. The business of making consistently good, enjoyable music isn't exactly easy, but it sure does have its perks.

It ain't the birds and the booze either, but more substantial side products – such as the imagination and facility to turn a good idea into a practical proposition.

This is precisely what Ronnie has done with his latest venture, the Lane Mobile Studio which constitutes two travelling tons of 16-track recording and videotape equipment housed in an American Airstream trailer.

It is unique among mobile studios in that it is a trailerunit – generators for power are carried in the Land-Rover which tows it.

'It was a dicey business getting the whole thing together,' said Ronnie, 'cause you never really know how something like this is going to turn out.'

He admits that at the outset, two years ago, he reg ard ed the LMS as a glorified toy that would enable himself and his friends to record wherever and whenever they felt like it.

'I mean, the best possible acoustics are in the open air,' he said, 'get a sunny day like this, a few friends and a crate of Guinness and it's lovely to go and sit in a field and play.'

But recording studios are never cheap to build properly, and rarely simple – especially in a mobile situation.

Money for the venture - £45,000 - has come from the past three tours of the States that Ronnie has made with the Faces.

Technical expertise for putting it all together has come from Ron Nevison, an experienced American studio designer/engineer who has been working with Trackplan in this country.

He was called in to complete the job after Ronnie ceased to regard the LMS as a toy. 'After each Stateside tour, I'd pour money into it,' said Ronnie, 'and it was just dragging on and on with nothing to show for it. It got to the point where I was wondering if it wasn't just a figment of my imagination, so I decided to do it properly or not at all.'

At first Ronnie wanted it just for himself, and he admits to making a 'few goofs' when he started out, cutting a few corners with 'cheapo cheapo' equipment – all of which has subsequently been thrown out.

'It was at this point that I realised it would have to cease being just my toy,' he said, 'I realised that I'd have to start putting it out commercially otherwise it would just be ridiculous – my accountant would be tearing his hair out.

Said Ron Nevison: 'The whole idea of recording is to

capture a specific sound at a specific place, and time, and rooms affect sound. So, if you find a place – doesn't have to be a room, it can be a hall, it could be out on the beach, where it happens – then you can take this mobile control room and record it.'

So far, the LMS has been used to record a Faces concert and the recent Eric Clapton comeback show at the Rainbow.

'We also want to be pretty choosey about whom we hire it out to,' said Ronnie, 'because this is a professional set-up for professional people.

'The LMS presented some interesting problems,' said Ron Nevison, 'whereas in a standard control room one need only consider the accessibility and relative operating simplicity of the equipment, in the LMS we had to bear in mind the load distribution and storage requirements as well.'

As our pictures show, Ron has not only been successful in solving recording equipment problems, he has also managed to find room to incorporate a sophisticated videotape system in the mobile.

The idea behind this is to film bands as they record and offer them the film at a special rate. The finished product could well be used for a programme such as *The Old Grey Whistle Test* or it could serve equally well as information for bands, few of whom ever have the opportunity of watching their own stage acts.

Equipment for both recording systems, mikestands, mikes, cables etc., is stored in special hatches built into the sub-floor of the trailer – Ron has even had some special electrical cable reels flown over from the States and incorporated therein.

# **ATMOSPHERE**

Such meticulous planning and design has resulted in the creation of a warm, personalised atmosphere inside the LMS – a feature which will doubtless endear it to the musicians who use it.

The only unknown factor



The man and his mobile - Ronnie inside the LMS

as far as Messrs. Lane and Nevison are concerned, is the size of the market for their mobile studio.

'You won't get semi-pro bands using it, one, 'cause I don't want me head bent with bad sounds and two, 'cause I'm not gonna run it simply for the sake of profit,' said Ronnie. 'Basically it's for me, the band, and some other good people.'

'Good people' who want to use the Lane Mobile will have to think in terms of paying £250 a day – but that of course means a full 24 hours possible recording – as well as the offer of videotapes.

Surely it would only be big bands who want the visual as well as the sound recordings, and that will necessarily limit the activities of the studio? I asked Ronnie.

'Well, this isn't a welfare thing really,' he replied, 'I didn't build it with charity in mind. Its taken all my money. I don't mind that 'cause there's nothing makes me happier than to spend my money, but on the other hand I'm not going to give the bloody thing away.

'It's something that I wanted and which I will use. I enjoy watching our stage shows on the video for a laugh for example.'

'There's no doubt that this video business helps a great deal,' added Ron Nevison, ''cause when you're up on the stage, you can't see what you're doing, what you look like, you can't see how the show's going. So, if you're hiring the studio for £250 a day and somebody hands you videotapes of it and says that it'll be another £20, I mean that's not a lot extra. We don't charge for the video equipment itself, unless we have to use extra camera people, so I see it as another tool, an aid.'

I asked Ronnie if he had the same attitude. Was he particularly interested in watching himself and The Faces for example?

'I often find that the shows that we've videod have been good for a laugh, I mean I see lots of things that go on, little amusing incidents that I don't suppose would go for all bands, many of whom would like to see how moody they look, now I like to see how funny we look.'

Video therefore, obviously gives bands the opportunity to look at their stage act and decide what, if anything needs doing to it. I asked Ronnie if the whole 'looning' aspect of the Faces' shows was a studied and worked out thing.

'It's not a studied thing,' he replied, 'we react very hard against these people who take themselves seriously and I suppose it's just a reaction to that. You know, people get up there man, and they're playing the guitar man, and it's heavy man, and they've got a message and it doesn't amount to much entertainment really, and I guess this is just our way of having a kick at it.

'Mind you, it's not an attitude I've always had, I think perhaps, once upon a time I took myself seriously, but I came through all that and saw what a fool I was.'

Fool or otherwise, Ronnie Lane has certainly managed to get the most out of his chosen career and, with the help of Ron Nevison, is passing on some of his knowledge, professionalism and enjoyment to those wanting similar qualities.

# THE WORKS

The Lane Mobile Studio can be hired through Ron Nevison at 01-434-1766. It comprises the following equipment: Helios mixing console with 16 inputs, eight group outputs; two compressor-limiters; two Leevers Ricon A501 Graphic Equalisers; two United Audio 1176LN Limiters Dolby System; two JBL 4310 Monitors; two JBL 4320 Monitors; AKG BX20 Reverbera-Studer Unit: A80 tion Recorder; Studer B62 Stereo Recorder; two Revox Stereo Recorders.

Sony VTR  $\frac{1}{2}$ "; Sony camera; mains generator. Microphones – AKG C451E D202E, A224, D20; Beyer M60; Sony C500; Neumann U871.



A fter an almost inaudible knock on the hotel door - 'That must be Randy' manager Don Runquest opened it to let in Spirit's guitarist, Randy California.

He was carrying a new, transparent Dan Armstrong guitar that he had just bought in London and after introducing himself, he put the guitar on a bed and began to cut the strings on it with a pair of pliers – 'They're the wrong gauge, I like thicker ones for a more solid tone.'

Spirit are a West Coast rock band, now a three piece and Randy is one of the original members, along with drummer Ed Cassidy. On bass is Larry Weisburg, who joined recently.

On stage they look and sound impressive, with Randy really moving when the music rises and the crowd, following his movements as he bends and strains with his guitar.

On the other side of the stage Larry provides that full sort of bass playing so necessary in rock trios, feeling the lines coming and going in an infinite variety of ways.

Between them both is Ed

Cassidy, playing a truly majestic drum kit which features two custom-built side bass drums on chrome frames, 35 and 37 inches in diameter!

Randy started by talking about the influences on his music that he'd felt since he first started playing at the age of eight.

### COUNTRY

'My first influences were probably from folk music and hootenanny, from which I picked up a lot of things and then I got into country music. After that I got into the old blues and it was around then that I met Jimi Hendrix.

'I first met him in New York in a music shop where he was trying out a Duo-Sonic and we started rapping. I remember he showed me how to bend strings upwards, which was really amazing – before I had always bent them down.

'After that he got Jimmy James and the Blue Flames together and I played with him until he left New York for England. He taught me things like *Hey Joe* and *Wild*  *Thing* and we played some dual slide guitar.'

Spirit's history goes right back to when Randy was at Junior High School in Ash Grove, L.A., when he was playing in a band called the Red Roosters with Ed Cassidy, Jay Ferguson and Mark Andes. Later, with John Locke on keyboards, they became Spirit and brought out four albums, the first three produced by Lou Adler (now manager of Carole King) and the last produced by themselves.

This fourth album was called *The Twelve Dreams Of Doctor Sardonicus* and was one which created quite a stir when released. Internal problems were developing in the group, however, and Randy and Jay Ferguson left – Randy to do nothing for a while and Jay to form Jo Jo Gunne in 1971.

Randy has just now had a solo album released called *Kaptain Kopter And The (Fabulous) Twirly Birds* on which his flowing, melodic/ electric style is well featured. Other musicians on the album are Noel Redding – as Clit McTorious – and Mitch Mitchell; and as Randy said, 'they contributed to a Hendrix-like sound at times'.

Randy and Ed Cassidy are both very interested in the future and its possibilities and are always looking ahead. Randy told me of a device which Spirit may be using in a few months' time, one which could project giant 3D shapes into the air above the crowd, making the members of the group seem to stand 20 feet tall in the crowd.

'It might be possible, at a festival, to have 20 tents spread over the site with the live three-dimensional image of the group playing appearing in each tent and with the music relayed,' said Randy, but no one was being too explicit about the working or principles of the device.

Back to immediate plans, manager Don Runquest spoke of the troubles surrounding Spirit's new album, Back Together Again.

#### BANNED

'The album was to have been a concept album called *Journey Through Potato Land* and was a sort of satire on a journey across America, with a dialogue running through.

'The company said though that kids wouldn't find it so interesting to listen to after a few plays so the dialogue has been taken off and it's now more an album of separate songs, joined by a theme,' he said.

Randy commented: 'The album has taken five months so far and was really musical. I think it would have stood up as *Journey Through Potato Land*.

The first song on the album is 1984 – a former single which was banned in the States because of references to police helicopters and their 'surveillance' in order 'to protect and serve'.



We're very much aware of the a high reputation that our current sange of amplification has earned sover the past year or so. Now, ir with the introduction of the new Solid State Range we've gone way out in front. They'll windoubtedly be the pace setters of 1973.

Take the new L & B 100 – it's in a class of its own. It can be used as a lead or a bass amp by switching through either of the two channels. It features a middle control which when used with the amp at high volume gives a controlled, sustained feedback without the high pitched whistle experienced with some other models. The front panel is illuminated and sockets are fitted for feeding slave

amplifiers. Two parallel output sockets are provided with a selector plug allowing for impedances of 3, 8 or 15 Ohms. All in all its an incredible piece of sound equipment, especially when used with the two new speaker cabinets - a Lead 100 and a Bass 100 - each capable of handling 100 watts. Another trend setter is the PA 60H column speaker comprising a vented cabinet containing 3 x 12" heavy duty speakers and a horn coupled via an electronic filter. Use a pair of these columns with the new PA 100 amp and you've got something really new in P.A. equipment. To further boost the acoustic power of the PA 100 or the new L & B 100 we've also

designed the SL 100 slave amp. To complete the new range we've even added the Compact 30 SS which delivers 30 watts (r.m.s.). All amps in the new range feature solid state circuitry, and that means quality and reliability of the highest order. In fact we would not have entered into the solid state market unless. we were absolutely sure that these amps would be the best that money could buy, and with built in visual earthing checks, illuminated front panels and slide controls they're the absolute tops and will give you reliable service throughout their life. Best thing is to go in to your dealer and ask for a demonstration - you'll never need anything better.

Please send me details of Selmer Amplification
Name
AddressB1/5/73
My usual Selmer dealer is
Selmer
Henri Selmer & Co. Ltd., Woolpack Lane, Braintree, Essex CM7 6BB.
Tel: Braintree 2191



Being backstage at a David Cassidy concert is like being on the wrong side of the Berlin wall.

Guard dogs, barriers, bodyguards and commissionaires form an impenetrable ring to the fans who would want to reach their idol – and every one of the thousands who packed-out David's recent London shows wanted to do just that.

Fan mania, reminiscent of Beatle days – one particularly ardent group were hosed down with ice-cold water on the Saturday night – made headlines during the concert period, but for those of us allowed into the Cassidy stronghold, it was another story.

# CALM

Behind the scenes, an atmosphere of relative calm prevailed. Not for David and his backing band were those 'did we do a bummer?' hang-ups, no frayed nerves and tempers as a result of all the hysteria evoked and certainly no moody reactions to all the ballyhoo.

Cassidy and his camp are, above all, professionals.

Mingling with the musicians afterwards in the Wembley Stadium artists' canteen was like mingling with the lads at a Sunday lunchtime, down the local.

The only evidence that minutes before they had been the most envied and screamed-at guys to grace an English stage this year, came from the occasional waitress or porter who would timorously approach and make very, very polite inquiries as to the possibility of having an autograph or two.

Even your old faithful *Beat* reporter was asked if he could 'salvage' a drum stick for one of the canteen ladies, 'take a couple of autograph books in to David', for another.

Heady stuff, this superstar trip, that is, unless you are used to it and can handle the vociferous attentions of the starstruck.

And the truth is that both Cassidy and his musicians – all but two of whom are top, American session men – really do like to meet the fans, provided they come in easily manageable numbers.

### SWEET

Five or six youngsters cornered guitarist Steve Ross on the Friday night. 'They were really sweet,' he said. 'They wanted my autograph just because I played guitar with David, so as a reciprocal thing I asked them for their names and told them that I'd give David their love, and they went wild, kissing and hugging me, just to do that little thing for them was enough.'

For the majority of fans, however, what happened on stage sufficed to make the trip to Wembley, the seemingly endless queueing and the months of adulation from afar, worthwhile. David delivered the goods in no uncertain terms, conducting the band with his whole body, pirouetting and posturing to the delight of the audience as the lights flashed off his diamantestudded cat suit, the band roared on and the screams came flooding back.

Television cameras were on hand to capture the scene, swinging powerful floodlights around the audience as David broke into numbers like *I'm A Man* and *I Think I Love You* and Wembley Stadium erupted into a churning sea of waving arms, banners and scarves.

Even the noise from the impressive Kelsey-Morris PA system and the bevy of Marshall and Fender amplifiers – on hire for the shows from London's Sound City – were drowned by screaming.

The combined number of decibels was such that pianist Alan Broadbent said afterwards: 'I had to look at my hands from time to time to make sure that I was still playing.'

Not once did either Cassidy or the band fumble, however. Such is the measure of their professionalism that the entire hour-long set proceeded from polished number to polished number without once losing impetus. Cassidy and his musical mentor, Dave Roberts, who was formerly a trombonist with the Stan Kenton band, certainly know how to pick their musicians.

Alan Broadbent, for example, is a classically-trained pianist with strong jazz affiliations. He was called from 'holiday' in Northern California to join the Cassidy trip.

'I was taking a rest after two and a half years' continual touring with the Woody Herman band, during which time I toured both Europe and the States. I saw 48 of our 52 States, every one of them from a bus. It's a big country and believe me I was due for some rest by the end of it.'

I asked him what had tempted him from the rural, restful delights of Northern California to do a tour with David, that had all the promise of being more hectic than any of his previous gigs.

'Well, this is a different kind of touring altogether,' he replied. 'For one thing all the hotel bills are paid, for another my earnings are tripled and, what's more, we fly everywhere in David's own Caravelle jet.'

In fact it was Reinie Press, ace session bassist who had worked on previous Cassidy recordings, who brought Alan into the fold when he heard that David wanted a pianist.

## STYLE

'Actually, the whole thing is pretty easy for me,' said Alan, 'because it presents no musical challenge other than the fact that I'm playing music that I'm not accustomed to. The whole deal is more of a stylistic thing.

'There are two types of musicians, the performer and the entertainer. David is into entertainment at this time, but I'm not saying that one is necessarily better than the other and I'm certainly not being any kind of a martyr, no sir, I'm having too much of a ball, that's why!'

It soon became evident that every other musician was having a ball too, both on and off the stage. For singers Kim Carnes and Dave Ellingson, it was a wonderful opportunity to back-up their friend, for Matt Moore on organ and John Rainer on drums, it was great to get back on stage again and for Englishmen Vic Ash and Les Condon, who play saxophone and trumpet respectively, it was an exciting insight into a wholly-American phenomena.

For all of them it was an experience to remember and the chance to add their talents to those of David Cassidy, the final word on whom came from Alan Broadbent, as he was about to go on stage for the last, Saturday show.

'David has the potential to go a whole lot further. He's a great singer and given time his vocal capabilities could well develop into those of another Sinatra.'



Alan Broadbent, David's pianist on the recent British tour



Give the man an inch and he'll take a mile. No disrespect meant – in Charlie McCoy's case, it's simply an expansion of his musical accomplishment. To say that he merely possesses talent is superfluous to the extent of almost being insulting: as a musician he has run a career that has firmly placed him as one of the leading lights of Nashville's much-praised session syndrome.

McCoy's the harmonica player within that criticallyacclaimed Area Code 615 outfit. He's the man who, weekly, provides those penetrating blasts on Stone Fox Chase as it heralds the arrival of The Old Grev Whistle Test. But that's only a small fragment of the talent. He often acts as leader on those numerous session dates, has made topselling records as an artist in his own right and - way back during the early years - cut a few sides as a vocalist.

'Yes, that was way back,' he remarked. 'I did a couple of things for Archie Bleyer on the Cadence lable – neither did anything. In fact, I had ten records over the past ten years that also didn't do anything. You can probably call my recent arrival on the record scene as "overnight success".'

# AWARDS

Last October, at the Country Music Association's annual awards in Nashville, McCoy wound up as the Instrumentalist of the Year. It was another first – no other sessionman had walked away with a CMA Award. Light, at last, had been cast upon the background men – 'the unsung heroes of the music business' as he fondly titles all within that classification.

'It's kinda unbelievable' was McCoy's comment to *Beat Instrumental,* when asked about the Award. 'I've been playing sessions for 12 years and I guess that I've played with just about everybody in the business. To come out and win an award like this has just kinda shocked me.'

Charlie McCoy wears his





success well. He's not that kind of person who'll expound upon past experiences and associations unless the point is raised - but his musical relationships are not limited to standard Nashville product. Besides the shortlived Area Code 615, he could be found leading the sessions on the three albums Bob Dylan recorded in Nashville and has provided his unique touches to the recordings of Joan Baez, Johnny Cash, Kris Kristofferson, Buffy Sainte-Marie, amongst other innumerable artists.

Musical entanglements, however, began far earlier than a 12-year acquaintanceship with Nashville session work. They were born through guitar picking at the age of eight, a harmonica obtained through a box top offer and an enthusiasm for the instrument gained through digging the recordings of Slim Harpo and Sonny Boy Williamson.

Musical tastes change. Whilst studying a music course at a Miami College, the young McCoy played regular dances as a member of a rock 'n' roll outfit until, eventually, the course was abandoned in favour of a full-time career in Nashville.

'I decided that I didn't want to teach music – I wanted to play it.' He secured several jobs with country music artists on the road and made the records as a vocalist. Although the records never got him anywhere McCoy, however, began to find a ready niche as a sessionman.

'I started to play the harmonica on demo sessions and some of the people got around to hearing it. I had seen the writing on the wall. Nashville didn't need any more guitar pickers and – at the time I had arrived in town – certainly didn't need any more rock 'n' roll singers. Harmonica players weren't around – so it was just a matter of being in the right place at the right time!'

It was the start of a career that places him as a superstar amongst the sessionmen and has gathered him recognition from way outside country music circles. Although it's the harmonica that has gained him the reputation. Charlie McCov is also one hell of a fine guitar player. And - as if to prove his complete versatility - can switch over to vibes, organ, bass, recorder, percussion or most anything else that the producer may feel necessary to enhance the recording in hand!

'The harmonica has its limitations' – he'll add modestly in passing – 'I thought that I had better arm myself with a few other credentials!'

# SESSIONS

In the United States, Charlie McCoy has chalked himself up two successful albums and single sales with material that includes 'Today I started loving you again' and 'I really don't want to know'. On this side of the Atlantic you'll find his name appearing regularly amidst the credits on the country music album releases - plus a good many others that are not strictly country! It's as a sessionman that he views his career first and foremost!

'I don't ever plan to quit session work because it's something I really enjoy' is the straight, honest answer. 'The success of the albums and the Award may bring about some weekend performances but I'll never travel far because of the sessions. Anyway, I want to stick around...I like it here.'



The new DC300A from Amcron maintains Amcron's lead in the world of power amplifiers. Replacing the DC300, it has been restyled, uses integrated circuits, has double the number of output transistors and can be loaded down to 1 ohm. Distortion has been dramatically reduced still further, power has gone up and noise has gone down. Already the DC300A is being used by groups in this country, and we shall be very pleased to send you details of this exciting, new amplifier.

If you use power amplifiers you cannot afford to compromise with other makes. The DC300A is the standard by which others are judged.



# MACINNES LABORATORIES LTD. STONHAM, STOWMARKET. IP14 5LB Telephone Stonham (044 971) 486

# INSTRUMENTAL NEWS



B.I's competition winner, Ian Cooper, being presented with his prize of  $\pounds 300$ worth of Carlsbro P.A. by Carlsbro's managing director, Stuart Mercer. Ian, who lives near Banbury in Oxfordshire, is 18 and plays electric and acoustic guitar with a four-piece rock band called Felspar.

# SANTA PONSA Comes to Pye

Roger Easterby and Des Champ are to bring their successful Santa Ponsa Production Company to Pye Records.

Santa Ponsa will have its own label and the first release in April will be a single by Dr. Marigold's 'Hello Girl'.

We established Santa Ponsa five years ago,' says Easterby 'and it has always been our eventual aim for the company to have its own label identity. We didn't want to do it overnight, but now we feel that we've had sufficient success to make it function as a lively and successful label. We've brought it to Pye because of their first-class distribution and because we feel that the fusion of Santa Ponsa with Pve can only be beneficial to both companies."

# 'PREMIER Plus' heads Available

**S** ome good news for drummers now that the new 'Premier Plus' drumheads are available as spares and replacements from Premier dealers throughout the U.K. Until now, these heads have been available only on new, complete drums supplied since January this year. Now they are available in four sizes: 12 in., 13 in., 14 in. (batter and snare) and 16 in.

# ACOUSTIC

The Acoustic Control Corporation, who make the Acoustic range of amplifiers and P.A. systems, have changed address. They are now at 7949 Woodley Avenue, Van Nuys, Ca. 91406.

# AMII ON VAT

For anyone thinking about buying a musical instrument the following statement has been made by Mr. R. T. Coppock, President of the Association of Musical Instrument Industries, regarding VAT.

In its recent advertisement 'Your Guide to the VAT Price Changes', H.M. Government has stated that Musical Instruments (except pianos and organs) will be reduced by 4p to  $7\frac{1}{2}$ p in the £, quoting a guitar as an example. We feel that this information is misleading in that any reductions in retail prices (certainly as far as imported merchandise is concerned) will apply for only a very short time - specifically until the ending of Stage One of the Programme for Controlling Inflation on 29th April, 1973. It should be realised that all quitars - indeed a very high proportion of all Musical Instruments are imported. It is also of British-manufactured items contain imported raw materials.

Those responsible for the advertisement in question have evidently overlooked these facts, as well as the following:-

1. Some of our members have been associated with the C.B.I. voluntary pricerestraint policy.

2. The ex-factory prices of the vast majority of foreignmade items have increased considerably during recent months.

3. The effects of currency changes, which have forced our costs even higher.

It can safely be said that these factors have caused average prices of, for example, Japanese Guitars to rise by 20 to 25% *this year* 2841).

alone. A major part, and in many cases all, of these increases have, so far, been absorbed by importers; but with the ending on 29th April of Stage One of the Programme for Controlling Inflation our members will be compelled to raise their prices to more realistic levels. They are, of course, mindful of the vital necessity to keep such increases to a minimum and every effort is being made in this direction.

It should be acknowledged that, were it not for the substitution of VAT for Purchase Tax, the retail price increases involved would have been significantly greater.

# TWEEDRYE Management LTD

Wilf Pine – a key figure in the growth and development of World Wide Management over the past three years – has left the company to launch his own management, recording and publishing organisation. The new company – Tweedrye Management Ltd. – will be a wholly-owned subsidiary of World Wide and will operate completely independently under Pine's direction.

Five companies will function under the overall umbrella of Tweedrye - Heat Records; Heat Music; Gladglen Ltd. (a lease tape and production company); Songvale Ltd. (which will handle concert presentations and various allied promotional activities); and Erinset Management Ltd. The Tweedrye board of directors has been constituted with Pine (Managing Director), Patrick Meehan Jr. (Chairman), and financial controller Peter Parkinson. London offices have been set up at 27 Dover Street, W.1. (Tel.: 01-491

# INSTRUMENTAL

# AMERICA FOR ORANGE

range Musical Industries, this week, concluded a deal - worth in excess of 350,000 dollars whereby their complete range of product is to be solely distributed throughout the U.S. by Newsonic Inc. The deal, negotiated by Orange boss Cliff Cooper at last week's Frankfurt Trade Fair, will cover sound and P.A. equipment as well as the recentlyintroduced range of Orange quitars and drum kits and accessories.



Barclaycard, Diners Club card, Access card and now – the Burman card, that is the interesting plan of Greg Burman, director of the Newcastle firm of Burman Amplification.

At present he is negotiating with shops nationwide so that users of Burman gear, who also carry a Burman card, can get instant equipment service at any one of them.



**E**.S.E. have brought out a new range of custombuilt amplification all of which are guaranteed for life. Pictured is the 150-watt rms., all-purpose amplifier

with a folded horn bass cabinet. Cabinets can be supplied with Celestion G12H 100-watt speakers or MacInnes 18-in. speakers to special order.

# THE OPTIGAN MUSIC MAKER

0 C O C C

Ever wanted to play with a brass band, or a full orchestra, or a big pop group? The Optigan Music Maker – distributed in this country by Benelux Musical Instruments Ltd., of St. Albans, will allow you to do any of those things.

Basically, it's a keyboard instrument, offering 37 notes, 21 chord buttons and five special effects buttons.

The difference – and the instrument's big attraction – lies in the pre-recorded music discs that you slot in and play along to.

You can pick a pop group disc, for example, put it on and play. For each note or chord that you choose the Music Maker will give you a guitar, bass, drums and organ note as well, the optical metronome will help you keep time and you can set the balance and tempo to your own liking.

It's a fun machine that will be popular for musicians and those who just like to tinkle along. The range of discs to play with covers all kinds of music and in its professional capacity, we will probably see the Music Maker used in clubs, pubs and recording studios.

Two solid-state amps. and twin eight-inch speakers are supplied with the basic keyboard and disc-playing facility at a price, including VAT, of £297.

It's versatility is such that the left hand can be playing a complete Dixieland orchestral accompaniment while the right hand plays the clarinet as a solo instrument. Number guides, as opposed to musical scores, enable anybody to play right away.

# INSTRUMENTAL NEWS



# SIMMS-WATTS UNDER EMI

Rosetti and Co. have just completed arrangements for the exclusive World (including the U.K.) distribution of all Simms-Watts products and agencies.

Production will continue at the Simms-Watts plant at

Bletchley, Bucks., under the EMI Sound and Vision Equipment Division, which will give Technical Director Rick Watts and his team, full access to all the vast research and development resources at EMI Hayes.

# RUPERT NEVE – BUSINESS BOOMING

R upert Neve & Co have received an order from the B.B.C., as part of its reequipment programme for the Television Centre, White City, for a 44-channel, eightgroup console with main and clean-feed outputs. Other facilities include eight subgroups, eight-track recording outputs, and 10 multiway cue programme outputs, in addition to the normal echo and auxiliary groups. An eight-channel audience mixer is also built in.

This equipment is the largest and most complex one-piece television console that Rupert Neve & Co. Ltd. has so far designed. The design has been made possible by the introduction of a new range of modules which

e have been reduced in width n to 30mm.

A further special console for Videotape recording, editing, and dubbing has also been ordered, as well as a console for B.B.C. Television being made for Link Electronics to install in an outside broadcast vehicle and a number for the Marconi Company, to be included in OB vehicles for export.

In the music recording industry Neve's order book for the factories at Melbourn near Cambridge and Kelso in Roxburghshire continues to be enlarged by the move to 24-track music recording. The De Lane Lea studio centre at Wembley and Cockatoo Sound, in addition to AIR, have ordered consoles for 24-track operation.



Johnson Triumph House, 122 Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey CR2 4DB Tel: 01-660 2327



# **The Musical Express**

The pop business is demanding. Uncertain. Tough. And perhaps getting around is its toughest part. The last thing you want to worry about is transport. The "Musical Express" from Mercedes-Benz lets you shrug off motoring hang-ups.

Firstly, there's space. Lots of it. No more crowding, no more strain—on you, your luggage or your vital equipment. Every model in this range of light transporters is a bright comfortable pad on wheels.

Secondly, there's speed. From the sturdy, compact engine that gives a stunning performance every time you're chasing a schedule. Mercedes-Benz supporting act of fast-moving spare parts service and expert maintenance is a crowd-puller too.

Find out more about the transporter of the 'Seventies. The Mercedes-Benz "Musical Express."



Mercedes-Benz Truck Centre, Chester Road, Borehamwood, Herts. Telephone: 01-953 8111

Having just completed a very enjoyable 'tour of the local BBC Radio Stations' around Britain, I have seriously been thinking about the problems which both musicians and Radio Stations are going to be up against as the Radio system in Great Britain grows.

After visiting each radio station 1 came away really impressed by the way in which they were organised and by their incredible awareness of the music and arts around us. However, 1 was appalled by the lack of facilities terrible conditions that and most of them have to work under. Ancient tape recorders in abysmally tinv studios. seems to me to be the main problem which obviously leads to a restriction to their output. These stations are growing all the time and I feel they deserve to have their facilities brought up to at least the standards of Birmingham where amazing programmes like 'Heavy Pressure' are produced.

# PROBLEM

Another major problem, of course, is that of 'Needle Time', the infamous Government ruling as to how much radio time can be devoted to records. Now, while I am all in favour of musicians getting their fair share of Radio via live tapes, I do feel that the studios available to musicians and groups for radio are of a disastrously poor standard. I appreciate that only certain periods of time can be allowed for recording because of the vast amount of pre-recorded material that has to be done each week. However, if the studio facilities were improved, I am sure that they would attract a wider range of artists and bands. The reasons for this being that the majority of musicians today are only interested in their music being presented properly, which for most bands with the present radio recording set-up is impossible. I wonder what the attitude of the BBC would be if they had some competition. Broadcasting in stereo, perhaps, It would be a giant step in the right direction if we broadcast all programmes in stereo. It seems amazing to me that all records are recorded in stereo, some bands even use stereo P.As. on stage and yet if you want stereo popular music on radio, you can't have it.

# **GIANT KICK**

I am sure a lot of the D.Js. and producers from the local stations would agree with me on all of these points but, unfortunately, until the 'voices that matter' get a giant kick up the backside by some outside source, such as the one the pirate stations gave them a few years ago, we are going to be stuck with a complacent monopoly, content to churn out small portions of the popular music industry, I wonder what it would take to get a station for each facet of popular music? My guess is another 50 years.

# INSANITY

Having Tony Blackburn and Jimmy Young on the same station as Alan Black, Bob Harris and John Peel is, to me, insanity as it immediately lays down rules as to what you should listen to over breakfast, dinner and supper and, unfortunately, as I'm never home in time for supper, my radio never gets turned on.





CURVED AIR aro on ROTOSOUND! Ian Eyre - Bass Guitar - uses Rotosound RS 66 'Swing Bass'. Francis Monkman - Guitar - uses Rotosound Custom Gauge. Darryl Way - Violin - uses Rotosound RS 11 'Strad' Florian Pilkington - Miksa - Drummer - uses Rotosound Drumsticks.

EMERSON, LAKE AND PALMER are on ROTOSOUNDI Greg Lake - Bass Guitar - uses and recommends Rotosound RS 66 'Swing Bass'.

#### HOOKFOOT are on ROTOSOUND!

Caleb Quaye – Guitar – uses Rotosound RS 41 'Scene King', Ian Duck – Guitar – uses Rotosound Custom Gauge (Ultra Light). Dave Glover – Bass Guitar – uses Rotosound RS 77 'Swing Bass'.

Rotosound - the world's highest grade in music strings - at your dealer NCWI

Or write for lists and nearest stockist to JAMES HOW INDUSTRIES LTD., 20 UPLAND ROAD, BEXLEYHEATH, KENT, ENGLAND



87 Wardour Street London WIV 3TF Telephone 01.437 0048/0067 also at 5 St Leonards Rd Ealing W13 8PN

# E.S.E. BUILT FOR PROFESSIONALS **BY PROFESSIONALS**



# E. S. ELECTRONICS

20 THE BROADWAY, MAIDSTONE, KENT

Tel. Maidstone 58903 INTERNATIONAL RECORDING STUDIO NEWS AND VIEWS



# ELTON JOHN, ATOMIC ROOSTER, ALAN HULL

Elton John is expected at duce Kiki Dean, who has a Trident Studios in June to mix a new album he's recording in France, and at has started on his first solo Easter he will be in to pro-

couple of sessions booked. Alan Hull of Lindisfarne

album. With Alan and friends

are two other members of Lindisfarne, Ray Laidlaw (drums) and Ray Jackson, on mandoline and harmonica. Sessions were booked until the end of April.

Atomic Rooster have been in mixing a new album with engineer Ted Sharpe, and the J.S.D. Band have been in to mix and finish their new album.

An Italian group called

Leolme have booked some sessions to lay down some overdubbed English vocals on an album they produced in Italy. Ted Sharpe will engineer, and production will be handled by a producer who's coming from Milan.

Philip Goodhand-Tait is working another album with engineer Robin Cable, which may be available by the end of April.



# FILM STAR'S WEEK AT PYE AND DE LANE LEA — STRAWBS LIVE

Film Stars' Week was held this month, and appearing at Pye Studios to celebrate in their own inimitable fashion were Max Bygraves, Richard Harris and Sid James.

Sid was reportedly 'doing a song' – 'doing it good' we hope – and Max was creating another sing-along album.

Pye's mobile recording unit has been recording the Strawbs at the Rainbow, probably for a live album, and has another session with them on Friday, 13th April, when they're going to 'lay down' some lucky tracks.

Richard Harris has been working at De Lane Lea C.T.S. Studios, laying down vocal tracks for a new filmversion of 'Gulliver's Travels'. Score is by John Barry.

Composer, John McCameron has been working there on music for a new television series called 'The Investigators', and composer Zac Lawrence has been doing similar work for a film entitled 'Assassin'.

The reason for De Lane Lea's abundance of film work is their amalgamation with C.T.S. Studios who used to be in Bayswater and who specialised in films (the James Bond sound tracks were done there). Last November, because of a redevelopment scheme in Bayswater, C.T.S. and De Lane Lea moved to Wembley.

# The Bradley Road Show Plus Rare Bird, Byzantium, And Status Quo

Down at the Marguee Club studios live recordings have been made of the Bradley Road Show which features Hunter Muskett, Paul Brett and Kala, who played there recently. The session was engineered by Geoff Calver. Other bands that have recorded from the Marquee stage recently include Rare Bird, Byzantium, Gnidrolog, Status Quo, Rory Gallagher, Gas Works, Wishbone Ash and Tom Paxton. The Rory Gallagher and Status Quo sets were filmed as well as recorded and have now been accepted for general cinema release.

A band called Strider are mixing an album there with producer Jimmy Horowitz and engineer Phil Dunne, and also have plans for a live recording. Stackridge are also going to do live recordings at the Marquee.

Working on singles are producers Alan Field and Mike Redway, who as well as producing one by Mike are working on products for the 'Brothers Lee' and Barry Evans.

Arranger Robert Kirby is continuing with his album of film music. The sessions have been engineered by Geoff Calver and artists who have worked at them include B.J. Cole, Caleb Quaye, Barry DeSouza, Bruce Rowlands, Ann Odell, Mick Audsley, Doris Troy and Philip Goodhand-Tait.



Island Farm, Egerton, KENT Tel: Smarden (023 377) 514 or Egerton (023 376) 259



# JONATHAN KING AT **CBS PLUS CHI** COLTRANE, BRIAN AUGER, DUSTER BENNETT, GLENCOE

Jonathan King is reported to be working at C.B.S. Studios on a new single, and Chi Coltrane has been overdubbing vocals in German on her new album.

others are being finished by 'Brotherly Love' and Duster Bennett, the one-man band, who is being produced by Phil Weyman.

Brian Auger is producing his own album there, with Mike Ross engineering, and

Glencoe are booked for the near future along with a new American singer/musician Mike Fennely.

# MAY ALBUM FROM Status Quo – Long JOHN BALDRY

Damon Lyon-Shaw, one of I.B.C. Studio's six engineers, has been working hard this month, for he's involved with albums by Steam Driven Thing, Gary Benson, a new group called Charge, and Status Quo, whose album should be available in May.

In April I.B.C. are expecting Long John Baldry and Tim Hardin in to record albums, working with Mike Clayton, studio manager, and Andy Knight, engineer, respectively. Singles are being a recorded by Brian Marshall and Kevin Avers.

# TRAFFIC DUE AT ISLAND FOR NEW ALBUM PLUS SUSIE QUATRO SINGLE

Traffic are due into Island Studios this month to start cutting a new album. It will be produced by the group and Chris Blackwell, and engineer will be Brian Humphries.

Susie Quatro, the 'Girl On A Bass' has been working on a single, and Chris Jagger,

Mick's brother, has booked two sessions. Glyn Johns will be engineering and probably producing as well. Mud are also due to cut a single.

The Sharks have just finished their first album at Island, which they produced themselves. Tony Platt engineered.

# ESCAPE

Down in the Weald of Kent, just one hour from Central London, at Escape Studios, Dick Heckstall-Smith was having breakfast when Beat rang, but added that another reason for his being there was to see if he could come up with some masters for a new album. Jonesy were at Escape the week before and Roy Young was due in the following week.

STUDIO 2 NOW OPEN !

Send for free leaflet WEST OF ENGLAND SOUND LTD. 38 BARCOMBE HEIGHTS, PAIGNTON 0803 50029

**4-TRACK RECORDING** 

£6 AN HOUR

**MULTICORD STUDIOS** 

46 FREDERICK STREET,

SUNDERLAND

(0783) 58950 Contact Ken McKenzie

PFRIOD

£10 PER HOUR STEREO £8 PER HOUR MONO REHEARSAL £3 PER 4 HOUR

# GATEWAY PROMOTION

Promotion for artists is being offered by a new studio that has just opened in Bournemouth. Called the Gateway Studio it's the only one within a 60-mile radius offering these facilities. Further details will be given soon.







# A GUIDE TO SOUNDS AROUND AND THINGS TO COME

DISCOTHEQUE

Discotheques, whether Emperor Rosko leading his army through England's hills and dales or a bloke down the road taking his gramophone to the village hall, have been rocketing in popularity ever since they were realised as an alternative to second-rate groups and juke boxes.

With this growth in popularity has come a widening of the market in disco equipment, which now includes voice/record faders, sound and light synchronisers, deck monitor systems and even jingle and effect cassette units.

Reasons for the discos appeal range from the fact that people like to dance together to a symptom of life's impermanence and the swing to instant stimuli.

Either way they are very popular, either as mobile units travelling in cars and vans or as a Discotheque, with dancing floors, masses of speakers, bars and effect lighting systems; often found among strange, spatial distances and shapes.

Emperor Rosko, dee-jay of road and radio, told *Beat* that sound quality was the most important feature of any discotheque, and that a bass 'thump' was what got people dancing.

'A dee-jay should always have more power than he

uses, that way he'll get a good sound. Lights are also important and I alter the settings for every record,' he said.

The clubs, he feels, are sometimes getting too sophisticated, particularly with lights – and it's the sound that matters.

### CUSTOM

Rosko was recently voted best disco for 1972/3 – not at all surprising considering his 2,000-watt custom-built system – 98 per cent of it by Orange.

Recently, Rosko has started hiring the equipment out to other dee-jays and groups and has also started work on a studio in Portobello Road – a school for dee-jays – where they can make tapes, get used to studio work and learn the technique.

Cliff Cooper at **Orange** explained that there was an emphasis on bass cabinets in Rosko's system.

'Rosko's gear is incredible – tremendously powerful and with no distortion. It's not volume which hurts people's ears but distortion and with Rosko's system the sound is so good one can't help but dance.'

Talking about the discotheque scene in general, he said Orange had noticed a swing towards the better quality units — they're not selling so many of the cheaper ones.

'As with groups of five or six years ago, there has been a flood of operators, many of them very cheap and using relatively poor equipment. These have spoilt the field and many are now finding it hard to get work, so they have to be more professional.'

Dave Simms, managing director of **Simms-Watts**, thinks one aspect of their appeal to operators is that of self-expression.

'A lot of people who have not taken time off to learn an instrument can buy a unit, play places and be "somebody". It's the most commercial music thing ever and the future is limitless.

'The only place you won't find them are areas covered by good pop groups, like Spain, Italy and the West Coast of Africa.

'A disco's main advantage is that for the price of a cheap group with a limited reper-

continued on page 26



Top D.J. Emperor Rosko



# Discotheque Equipment Supplement

continued from page 24

toire, you can have a tremendously-wide selection of sounds and something that everybody likes. People are so used to hearing music properly balanced and cleaned that when they hear a live band they think it's bloody awful!'

Simms-Watts manufacture two main types of disco units - the Disco-Dex unit, a basic model fitted with two Garrard SP25 Mk. III turntables and designed to be as portable as possible, and the Disco-Dex Professional, a much more sophisticated model with individual slide gain controls for each channel, an overall volume slide control, voice activated fade and flexible lead lights for visual programme monitoring. The Disco-Dex Unit retails at £127 and the Professional model at £185.

#### SWING

At **I. C. Electronics,** Paul Woodhead, a director, said he had also noticed a swing towards the better quality I.C.E. units.

'Groups went through a bad stage last year, some of them making a foul row for ridiculous prices, but with the boom in discotheques,



I. C. Electric's permanent Hi-Fi installation

only the really professional bands have stayed.

'The disco business is booming, but I don't think it's really started yet. The makers of poor equipment will fade out when people realise the high standards possible in discotheque sound, and the manufacturers of quality will stay. This is what seems to be happening at I.C.E. recently, with a swing to the more sophisticated units.

'The big question for manufacturers, of course, is what will follow disco units,' he said.

I.C.E. are soon to introduce a new range of consoles, which are to be very different from most conventional ones in that they are definitively manufactured. Paul Woodhead told *Beat* that whereas most could be 'knocked up in a garden shed' the new range would be impossible to copy that way and would be very sleek, designed for club installations.

One model will be fitted with two decks, designed for permanent installation and will be available in either stereo or mono in three sizes. The other model will have three decks and be fitted with cassette units. Similarly designed mobile units will also be available.

I.C.E. also market stereo and mono mixers and power amps., mike-activated sound to light units stimulated by treble, middle and bass frequencies, the 'Son et Lumiere' light range, and stands, ten feet high, for speaker cabinets with lights on top.

I. C. Electronics have a large showroom at Aldershot in Northamptonshire where all the units they market are on view and can be demonstrated.

Bill Greenhill, a director of **D. J. Electronics,** feels that trends now are for more reliable and safe equipment.

'Reliability is an absolute essence. We have a modular system so that if any part fails in the cartridge/pre-amp./ power amp./speaker chain, a substitute can quickly be fitted and sound restored.

'Eighty per cent of discotheque faults are caused by the output leads to the speaker cabinets. If they short-circuit, they blow the

continued on page 28





# DISCOTHEQUE AND LIGHTING

UPGRADE YOUR EQUIPMENT WITH A DISCO IV S

Available with sliders or as standard rotary model (Disco IV). Pre-amps. for Disco IV available separately.

Where to get it? Any good music shop, S.A.I. dealer or direct from S.A.I.

For this and all the range of S.A.I. products write to:

Sound Advice Installations Ltd., 358 Preston Road, Standish, Nr. Wigan. Tel.: 0257-422372 or 421603

# CIRCLE SOUND

A COMPLETE RANGE OF SOUND AND LIGHTING GEAR WHICH IS AVAILABLE FROM YOUR DEALER, OUR RETAIL SHOP, OR BY MAIL ORDER





Cabinets of all shapes and sizes £35-£159 CUSTOM CABINET KITS For those who want to build their own cabinets with a professional finish at a realistic price. All kits complete with materials cut to size, screws, adhesive, and full instructions. Carriage: A, B, C, D £1; E £1.50. A ¼" 4 x 12" L/B £12.00 C ¾" 2 x 12" £9.50 E ¾" 4 x 12" P.A. £15.00 B ⅓" 4 x 12" L/B £9.50 D ⅓" 2 x 12" £8.00 Type 'A' also available as 2 x 15" or 1 x 18"

We are also builders of equipment and cabinets for the trade and would be pleased to quote to your specifications Trade, retail and export inquiries welcomed.

> CIRCLE SOUND LIMITED THE CIRCLE SOUND CENTRE, 328-330 THE BANKS, HIGH STREET, ROCHESTER, KENT

> > Medway 404199

# Bensham **Recording Ltd**

# THE EXCITING NEW NAME IN DISCO EQUIPMENT

BRL Disco Equipment is something new, exciting and reliable. It comes from a team of audio-engineers whose thorough knowledge of the subject benefits you with quality, wide choice and, above all, VALUE FOR MONEY. Write, 'phone or call now for information. All items in stock for prompt delivery.

# It's sound in a new light!

#### STUDIOMASTER

High quality comprehensive MIXER system for use with twin-decks, tape and mic. Facilities include your main slider volume controls plus master; switched monitoring; bass and treble controls; mic. override. Very low distortion; compatible with virtually any sound source. Outputs may be taken from front or rear of case. Extra rugged construction mains powered.

#### STUDIOMINOR

£48.50 plus VAT

Transportable, self-contained, mains-powered mixer for two decks with prefade listen and mic. input with individual bass and treble controls. Output may be taken from front or rear. An attractively-priced, high-performance unit

#### POWERMASTER 1

£28.00 plus VAT

£48.50 plus VAT

An outstandingly rugged, reliable power amplifier built to cope with the rigours of constant running at high outputs. Accepts outputs from most commercially-available mixers and, of course, both Bensham mixers. Up to 10 powermaster amps may be operated simultaneously from 'Studiomaster' or 'Studiominor'. Full overload and output protection 4 o/p Transistors have total output dissipation capability up to 460 watts.

#### POWERMASTER 2

Basically similar to Powermaster 1, but with 200 watts RMS output. £69.00 plus VAT

#### SOUNDLITE A

comprehensive three-channel SOUND-TO-LIGHT convertor handling A 1000 watts per channel. Individual channel indicating lamps; override switches and interference suppression circuitry. Sensitive enough for use with all normal disco amps.

#### £35.00 plus VAT

#### SOUNDLITE B

Operates directly from soundwaves and does not need connecting to main amplifier. Its sensitivity is such that a cough or finger-snap is sufficient to trigger the SOUNDLITE B into operation.

#### MULTIMIX 100

£38.50 plus VAT

A beautifully engineered and very versatile 100-watt R.M.S. amplifier with four separately-controlled input channels plus master control, all sliders. Wide range of bass and treble controls. This robust, low distortion unit is ideal for P.A. as well as disco applications in clubs, pubs., etc.

MULTIMIX 50 A 50-watt R.M.S. version of the MULTIMIX 100

#### £48.50 plus VAT

BE FIRST to get to know and use this fine, new value for money equipment. Built for years of hard work. Write, phone or call - information on request.

# **Bensham Recording Ltd**

#### WORKS AND MAIL ORDER:

BENSHAM MANOR ROAD PASSAGE, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY. DEMO ROOMS AND R.O. 333 WHITEHORSE ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY. Telephone: 01-684 6385

# Discotheque Equipment Supplement

continued from page 26

amplifier. Our amplifiers are protected against this and have slave amplifier output sockets on them so if there is a failure another amp. can be plugged in.

The same thing happens in the case of a pre-amp. failure. The only thing that cannot be replaced rapidly is the turntable motor, and we've only ever had one of these fail!

# RANGE

D. J. Electronics manufacture Discosound equipment, which includes discos and speaker systems, amplifiers, pre-amps. and mixers, and lighting and effects units. The discotheque units range from a twin-deck plinth, with no built-in amplification, to a triple turntable model called the Disco-Supreme, weighing 112 lb., which has a preamp. with individual controls for mike and deck inputs, a cross fade for deck to deck transfer, deck cut-out switches for ease of cuing and deck lights. There are seven models in the range.

The pre-amp., amp. and mixer section includes the D. J. Disco-Amp., specially designed for discos with a complete pre-fade listen cuing monitor and headphone output and volume control and a switch that allows the operator to listen to decks independently for accurate cuing. A mike override is fitted to allow mike announcements without having to alter volume controls. The power amp. section has an output of 100 watts.

Lighting effects include a Liquisplode Projector, which contains coloured liquids in adjacent cells activated by an air pump. It is rated at 150 watts and projects a pulsating and flowing coloured effect. Other models use liquid wheels - six inches in diameter and available in different colours - which are spun before a projector, like for instance, the Tutor II Interchange Projector which can be used with all other light effects. It is rated at 250 watts.

# HIRING

Southern Sound of Bournemouth, a relatively new company, have been in business for three years and, although most of their work is the hiring of discotheaue equipment to holiday camps. they also offer a comprehensive range of equipment for the operator of a mobile disco

For £139 they offer the CSR 1 model, with two decks, 50 watts of inbuilt power, slider volume controls, two separate input sockets and a slave output socket for large amplifiers. The unit folds up very neatly to measure only 19 in. by 16 in. by 13 in. The CSR 2 Professional model features four-channel mixing facilities, switched pre-fade listen on all channels, 50 watts of inbuilt power and a separate output socket. It costs £164 and when folded measures 18 in. by 18 in. by 16 in.

Southern Sound also have a range of speaker cabinets (without speakers), twostrobe models, and record cabinets holding 500 singles or 100 albums at £16.50 and £15.00 respectively.

# CAPABLE

Andy Fairclough of Southern Sound told Beat that they attempted to make equipment small and neat, but capable of doing the job.

The bulk of our work, though, has been hiring equipment to the holiday camps in the summer where, as far as equipment goes, show is everything and quality doesn't matter. Ninety per cent of the units we hire are 50 watts and the rest are 100 watts. We also hire acrylic boards with lights fitted, because most of the rooms where discos are held are not permanent and so the lights help the effect. Blackpool holiday camp have a large, permanent room and each year we hire them a 200-watt unit. Part of our hiring agreement is to repair or replace

£62.00 plus VAT



10.

3 & 4 New Compton Street, London WC2H 8DD

# Discotheque Equipment Supplement

continued from page 28

parts if there is an equipment failure within 24 hours, and we have only failed to do that once,' he said.

**Sound Advice Installations** (S.A.I.) market a unit called the Disco IVS, which features separate bass and treble controls for mike and decks with a headphone monitor, cue lights which come on when music starts on either of the two decks, a tape input with slider fader, and slider fader and tone controls on each deck.

Optional extras include deck stand, deck lights, cassette recorder, boom arm and goose neck.

### CABINETS

S.A.I. also market a range of speaker cabinets for P.A., disco or guitar, a three-way sequential sound to light unit operated by rhythm, lighting boxes containing three 100-150-watt coloured spot lamps in swivel holders, a 15-watt Ministrobe and projectors.

Bob Dewhurst, managing director of S.A.I. said he thought discos today were going through the same phase that groups went through a few years ago – 'thousands of them and only ten per cent any good'.

'Up here in the North (S.A.I. is based at Wigan) there has been a tremendous swing back to live entertainment in areas previously dominated by discos – but it's balanced now, with a disco followed by a group, then another disco. There was a craze for discos, but I think that's past.

The cult people are falling short, but the ones who keep a broad outlook in entertainment are winning through.

'Equipment seems to be getting more and more sophisticated and I have even heard dee-jays who specialise in certain areas of music – folk or country and western music for instance.'

# ELECTROVOICE

**Dabar D.N.A.** are based at Walsall in Staffordshire and apart from producing their own range of equipment also have the sole handling of Electrovoice loudspeakers in the Midlands and the North.

Peter Dowson, Sales and Technical Director, said he thought a lot of equipment in the disco field was 'flash aesthetically' but that there was little co-ordination with items and parts on the market.

'There are a lot of people running round with equipment designed by "electronic geniuses" but it's gear which is not equated to playing pop records and handling their frequency range – there's no co-ordination in the record/ cartridge/pre-amp./power amp./speakers chain. Most are way off getting a hi-fi sound,' he said.

'We felt that standard audio and public address equipment was not completely satisfactory for good



An SNS system

hi-fi reproduction of pop music – in fact very little justice is done to some of the very talented musicians in many of today's bands or to the high-quality equipment used for stage and recording purposes.

We decided to research the subject from the bottom up, with the intention of developing equipment suitable for small rooms up to the largest auditorium without loss in quality or sound pressure level under any condition, bearing in mind the critical factor of cost.

The best starting point from which to research guality sound was 1935, the time of the first "talking pictures" With two- or three-channel, horn-loaded speaker systems they achieved a remarkable 50 per cent efficiency in converting electrical energy to acoustic energy. This was very important, as the biggest amps, then only had an output of 20 watts vet were required to achieve a sound-pressure level of around 70 decibels in an auditorium holding, perhaps, 1,500 people.

# VAGUE

'Considering this, it seems rather strange that the soundpressure levels required in a club or auditorium are rarely specified and that few manufacturers state either E.I.A. sensitivity of the components or sound-pressure level generated by a speaker system for a given input at a specified distance or effective dispersion angles. Producing a speaker and only quoting frequency response and power-handling capacity is as vague as only giving tyre sizes and colour in an automobile specification!

'Electrovoice, in an effort to provide a meaningful power-rating band, analysed the lead guitar in several prominent groups – a frequency spectrum which is far more demanding at frequency extremes than voice or conventional music material.

'Pre-amplifiers were designed specially for discos, with the aid of graphic equalisers – a type of multichannel tone control – which are used in recording studios to enable them to determine which parts of the frequency spectrum are necessary to produce a good sound, at the same time not over emphasising objectionable frequencies.

# RESEARCH

'The final result was highly desirable, though "different" to standard equipment. This "difference" was the required result of our research.

'As far as power amplifiers go we found that units manufactured by H.H. Electronics came top as far as performance, reliability and price went – better than the units of our own manufacture,' he said.

Up to now, Dabar D.N.A. have dealt very much with the electronics side of the units they produce, most of them being custom built and sold in 'old aluminium boxes' – all looking different. Now they plan to standardise some units in module form and design them with aesthetics in mind.

The standard discotheque unit they manufacture costs £225 and has two decks, mixer, mike input, headphone monitor, console lights and inputs for tape and cassette units. There are a number of modifications available. A stereo 100+100-watt amplifier is available for the unit at £135, a mixer module at £15 and a three-channel sound to light unit at £38.50.

**Circle Sound** of Rochester are planning to build a dee-jay studio there, where operators can produce jingles and do audition tapes for local radio. It will feature a broadcasting desk where they can learn radio dee-jay technique.

# **FLOODED**

Roger Gunkell, a director, thought the disco field was being flooded with a lot of poor operators.

'The field will break, though, like it did with groups and there will be a lot scratching for work at the bottom and a few at the top. I think it's just reaching that point. Standards are rising and they'll have to be good to get the work.'

They are currently selling a mini-disco ('the cheapest on the market') called the 2P25 Mk. 3, which features a pre-amp., headphone monitor on each deck, and is sold with a choice of various colours. Its price is £59. Separate pre-amps, for the unit are also sold at approximately £12.

Circle Sound also have a modular amplification system, with power amps. available at 20, 50 or 100 watts, with slave facilities. Other units – all of which slot into a console – are master and presence, which controls input volume and adds presence, reverb module, which can be added to all or individual inputs and input and mixer power supply modules.

They also have a 100-watt standard amplifier (all purpose), four inputs and circuit protected, and a range of speaker cabinets which includes horns and open-fronted units. A new range of cabinets is due soon, one featuring a 100-watt, multicellular horn and a 15-inch Fane Crescendo speaker. Sound to light units for disco work are available from 100 to 1,000 watts, one or three channels.

# SLAVES

Dave Reeves, managing director of **Hi-Watt**, has been working at arrangements with slave amplifiers and in a month's time hopes to put on the market a discotheque unit that can put out 1,000 watts with ease.

'I have analysed all the other units on the market and built a unit with no built-in power amps. – I'm not interested in transistors – and it consists of slave amps. and valves. Present power amps. can only reach about 100 watts individually, but this unit can go from 400 to 600 and then to 1,000 watts.

'It will consist of a main cabinet, two decks and main front control panel and it will feed out of that into the power amp. system.

'I don't know if it will sell, but when you hear a group playing at 1,000 watts and then a disco unit is put on at 100 watts it's really a joke. This unit should even things out,' he said.

This unit will be the first disco unit marketed by Hi-Watt, who deal mainly with group amplification.

# EVERYTHING

**Sound Electronics** have been dealing in discotheque equipment for three-and-ahalf years and now claim to have everything a prospective dee-jay might require.

They have a range of four actual discotheque units and supplement these with speaker cabinets, horns and light units.

Pat Murray, managing director, said he had recently noticed a swing towards



SAI Mk. IVS 🔻

Discosound Disco Supreme



mono disco units.

'Sales of mono units are building up all the time, and I think the reason is reliability. Our mono unit, the PD 125, which retails at £147, is one of the best sellers we have.

'Within the three-and-ahalf years we have been together, business has got better and better – we're selling what we can make.

'I think the small group is finished, only the business bands keep going. A disco gives all the top sounds for a lower price than a group can manage. It's an expanding field – every pub has to have music,' he said.

He said that they soon hoped to put on the market a complete stereo unit with slides, light controls, a cassette deck on which to record jingles (in stereo) and with 100 watts for each channel. There would be a choice of decks and estimated price would be in the region of £300.

The unit, the PD 100 Stereo, will also feature tape facilities, cuing in lights and

continued on page 32



# Discotheque Equipment Supplement

continued from page 31

headphone monitoring on the mixer and the tape and cassette units. Other units marketed by Sound Electronics are the PD 510, at £252, the PD 100 at £104 and complete sound to light units at £45.

S.N.S. Communications of Bournemouth are mainly an industrial audio company, supplying sound systems for radio stations, factories and hotels. They have a wide range of speakers and amplifiers and market one disco unit - the S.N.S. Discotheque Unit - which has been available for a year.

It features six-tone control graphic equaliser, auto deck switching, auto-mike override, an output for sound/ light units, 16-inch Hammond reverb spring, two Garrard AP 76 decks (others are available) and is finished in solid teak and vinyl. Retail price is £365.

Mike Revnolds, Marketing Manager, said that the unit was not designed to be mobile - vet an increasing number of operators were taking them on the road.

On the disco scene in general Mike said he thought overall sales of disco units were dropping - but sales of high-quality units were going up.

### **EXPENSIVE**

'S.N.S. may have had something to do with this because our disco unit, which has been on the market for a year is of a high standard and quite expensive - it could cost anything between £700 and £900 to completely set it up - and may have had guite a lot of influence. We sell a large number of them in Germany and Europe and sales have steadily increased since we started with it.

'The built-in reverb unit puts a lot of life in an old record,' he added.

S.N.S. also manufacture 125-watt slave amps. for use with the unit and a wide range of wall-mounted or free-standing speakers.

**Bensham Recording** Ltd manufacture two discotheque units - a Disco-Minor, which is two decks, control console and preamp., which retails for £83, and the Disco-Master, which has an additional stereo mixer, slider controls and pushbutton cut-out for the decks. and which costs £103. For these units they offer 100 watt and 200-watt slave amps. at £48.50 and £59 respectively, which can be fitted into the Disco-Master. Two mixers are offered, one at £28, the Studio Minor and another at £48, the Studio Master, a rather more complex model. Amplifier-operated sound to light units are £35 and mike-operated ones are £38.50.

# MODULES

Managing director, Peter Newbury, told Beat that until recently they had manufactured modules for other firms.

'We realised that if we sold the discothegue units direct we could offer them at a lower price to the customers.

'Our units are basically aimed at the operator who is working two or three nights a week and who can't spend too much money on a system. We have found, recently, that people are trying to avoid paying a lot for systems and now that we are selling direct we are giving better value.' he said.

# PLANS

Bensham Recording also offer a range of speaker cabinets, and plan to produce projectors for colour-change and oil-wheels which will be specially designed for the job.

'We find that only one or two manufacturers produce projectors specifically for discotheques - most use converted slide projectors,' he said.

**Next Month:** APRS FAIR **Preview**, plus Music Shop Round-up



WOUND. ALL STRINGS AVAILABLE INDIVIDUALLY

SETS IN BLACK PICATO BOXES WITH COLOURED BASE GENERAL MUSIC STRINGS, TREFOREST, GLAM. GT. BRITAIN

# SOUND ELECTRONICS

# **LEADERS IN THE FIELD OF DISCO EQUIPMENT**

Sound Electronics are manufacturers of three console units - including the PD510 - Europe's most advanced Stereo Unit. This is the best professional equipment available and includes microphone, autofade, cueingin meters, etc., and can be matched to any amplifier speaker combination. We also manufacture matching power Amplifiers, Speakers and a wide selection of Light Projectors, etc.



Our Full-colour Catalogue sent on request.

351 Archway Rd., Highgate, London N6 Telephone: 01-348 6400

REBISTERED MANUFACTURERS

We can meet at any one of our 4 Disco Studio Centres with full light and sound facilities. Each offers a full range of DJ Electronics equipment —

apart from being appointed stockists for AKG, Reslo Sound, Beyer, etc., etc.

We've designed our Discotheque equipment to give just what you want. Simple to use quality products for the finest in exciting visual effects and quality sound reproduction.

Amplifiers – Speaker Systems – Microphones – Discotheques – Sound to Light Units – Effects Projectors – Strobes. In fact all you need, including a wide range of sliders wrapped in singles with ready cut panels.

Let's ge togethe

Send for our new catalogue - you can mail order with no-deposit credit terms.

Let's get together - anytime from Monday to Saturday.

DISCOSCENE 536 Sutton Road, Southend, Essex — (0702) 611577 DISCOSOUND 122 Balls Pond Road, London, N.1 — (01) 254 5779 HENRY'S DISCO 309 Edgware Road, London, W.2 — (01) 723 6963 DISCOSOUND 90-98 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.1. — (01) 437 5832



'New Yorkers are so blase that if Jesus starred in a water-walking act at the Cafe a Go-Go, he'd only sellout the opening night.'

Dan Armstrong is not a typical New Yorker. A guitar man through and through, his interest does not stop at what is merely fashionable, in fact, it doesn't even start there.

His credentials for being 'in' are impeccable nonetheless. Eric Clapton, Jimi Hendrix, Alvin Lee, Jimmy Page – mention any rock guitarist of real note and the chances are that at one time or another, Dan Armstrong has done a guitar for them.

# **GUITARS**

It's a whole way of life for him, playing guitars, improving them, designing them and building them. They are his bread and butter and, in moments of relaxation, his jam too.

His work in the field of guitar repairing, amp designing, pick-up development and guitar building spans more than a decade; his experience of guitar playing goes back much farther than that.

It's a story that begins in 1945 in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania where, at the age of 10, young Daniel Kent Armstrong first picked up a guitar.

Until the age of 15, he could be found sitting-in with accordian players in the polka-playing, middle-European-type bands that were legion around the Michigan, Detroit and Milwaukee areas at that time.

It wasn't long, however, before guitarists such as Django Reinhardt, Tal Farlowe and Johnny Smith caught his attention and opened up whole new areas of musical challenge and excitement for him.

Dan knew then that he had to make music his life.

As parents are often wont



to do, Mr. and Mrs. Armstrong disapproved of junior's decision and, in what has since become true 'beat' style, Dan took himself and his guitar off into the big, wide world.

For nearly eight years, Dan was 'hanging-out' on Cleveland's East Side, playing every time he had the opportunity and generally paying his dues.

He spent another year in Florida where he had part ownership of a club and then came the move that was to change his whole life.

He left Florida for New York where he managed to get work as a session musician, playing for big bands at every studio in town. 'Yeh, that was a real gripper, I guess I just scuffled through that whole Broadway scene,' he said.

That 'scuffling' included session work with stars such as Peter, Paul and Mary, Dee Dee Sharpe, Frankie Valli and the Four Seasons.

It also meant meeting other session guitarists, most of whom had little jobs that they wanted doing either on their amps or guitars.

After setting-up a few instruments, Dan's reputation as something of a guitar doctor began to grow. It was about this time, too (1960-65) that America caught the first rumblings of the coming rock revolution that was to sweep their Continent with English sounds and English musicians.

The Beatles were the first to break as far as the public were concerned, but for Dan and his fellow guitarists, many of whom were taking their influences from jazz men such as Wes Montgomery and Kenny Burrell, it was one young, white, English guitarist who really made them sit up and take notice – Eric Clapton.

Dan recalls his first encounter with Clapton's playing. 'He was the only guitar player at that time to play those magic notes, those marvellous, turn-you-around notes. Being English really had nothing to do with it, he was, and still is, a killer.'

By 1965 Dan had become fed up with the New York session scene when the opportunity occurred for him to really put his knowledge of guitars to work.

Eddie Bell's, on West 49th Street was the only Gibson guitar store in the city. It came up for sale and was bought by two guys who asked Dan if he would undertake the repair work being done at the shop.

'I guess they called me in to help out 'cause I knew something about fixing guitars and they didn't,' said Dan.

# CUSTOMERS

'I couldn't find anyone to do it for me so I set to myself. After that, as you know, I'd bail out the studio guys whenever they got in trouble with pick-ups or actions and stuff.

'Anyway, I went to work for these two guys at the old Eddie Bell store and after a few months I realised the potential demand for my kind of service.

'I figured I ought to be doing it for myself, so I got myself premises in a sixthfloor shop, above 48th Street, and went to work.

'It was a pretty dumpy, old place, for example, the elevator was always breaking down, but on the same floor was the only guy doing amplifier service at that time, so we had a foot well and truly in the door about the time that the guitar business really began to tear it up.

'My first customer was John Sebastian, who wanted the neck fixed on his sunburst Les Paul. After that, I was busy as a beaver, doing work for The Vagrants – Leslie West's old band, The Youngbloods, Jimi Hendrix – who was going out as Jimi James and his Famous Flames – and all my old session buddies.

'By this time I'd met The Hollies, who went through the store like a motorcycle gang!, the Yardbirds, and the Bee Gees, then one day Eric (Clapton) and Jack (Bruce) came by with that famouspainted SG of Eric's.

'The head piece was broken off and after I'd glued it back on successfully, they started coming by regularly. I had a soundproof room in the back of the store where all these guys used to hang out and it was definitely the Cream who turned everybody on.

'On the instrumental side of the scene, they really were responsible for everything. Musically, they came too early, I think, because what they were doing then is where most of the present stuff is coming from.'

There can be little doubt that Gibson owe as much of their current popularity to guitarists like Eric Clapton as they do to the quality of their instruments.

The guitar sound on early singles such as *Strange Brew* created such a demand for Les Pauls and SGs that prices for the guitars jumped from 75 to 300 dollars overnight.

'I got on to that Les Paul thing really early,' recalls Dan. 'I had a letter from some guy offering up to 600 dollars for a good Les Paul.

'I wanted to know why, so I 'phoned him and his reply was that a Les Paul was the only way to get that "good sound". The good sound that he was referring to was, of course, the Clapton sound, the definitive example of which is probably that track *My Guitar Gently Weeps.*'

Dan discovered that Clapton's formula was as follows – guitar volumes full up, tones down, amp volume, presence and treble full up, put the lot through small, eight-inch speakers (provided you can afford to blow as many as Mr. Clapton did) and play it like it is.

It's a sound that turned the whole rock scene on, that heralded the era of flower-power, festivals, acid and a whole new international sense of communication among the young.

For rock fans who went through that time, it left an impression of peace and togetherness that will stay with us probably for the rest of our lives.

Dan was literally where it was all at. Apart from running his guitar shop, he was hanging out with one Carly Simon, playing in a band at the Bitter End on Bleeker Street, backing a singer known as Van Morrison and, in between shows, popping out to catch bands such as Cream, the Velvet Underground and the Mothers of Invention, all of whom were playing New York at the time.

'It was a really exciting time,' said Dan, 'the whole acid-rock scene was with us, people began to live on the streets and the whole thing changed. Everybody got a look at the world with different colours and music became a truly international language.

#### EMOTION

'New York's blase element dictated that their particular trip would be "emotion" and so it was that Lou Reed's Velvet Underground became *the* band at that time.

'The Fillmore had started in California, but not as yet in New York, so I had seen The Beatles, whom no one took seriously, The Cream, who upset every musician, Hendrix, who wasn't a cult figure as yet and was principally famous for playing guitar with his teeth and I figured that as I was getting a lot of notice too, I ought to start building my own guitars.

'Yeh, so those were the good, old days, eh?' I asked Dan.

'Those were the good, old days – bullshit, everyday is a good, old day. This is it baby, so dig it,' he replied.

Next month Dan Armstrong tells how he started building his own guitars and amps and why B. B. King, Felix Papallardi and Robbie Robertson visited the 48th Street shop.



Above: The 48th St. Shop

Below: On The Workbench inside





Even response from each string, neat workmanship and a nice finish are the main selling points of the Cody bass guitar – a recent addition to the Ned Callan range.

A long-scale, twin pick-up instrument, it gives an overall sound that neither 'booms' a la Gibson nor offers as much treble as a Fender.

A seeming amalgam of the better points of American bass guitars, it should appeal to those seeking a quality instrument at a lower price.

The model we received for review was not set up but the subsequent truss rod and bridge adjustments required were accomplished with ease.

Niceties such as Schaller machine heads and a mute cover over the bridge were slightly marred by the fact that the head-piece looks out of proportion and that no mute was in evidence.

Twin, double-coil pickups are fitted to cope with any noise problems, but like their humbucking counterparts, they do not deliver a terrific amount of treble.

A volume control for each pick-up and one master tone control constitute the 'works' of the guitar, the tone control being excellent, while the volume controls leave something to be desired in terms of a smoother gain/fade taper.

A good neck – reminiscent of the Precision – fitted with round wound strings made for relative ease of playing.

The really striking thing about the instrument is its shape, however. It's certainly a 'new look' for guitars as far as most people are concerned, but that distinctive Cody shape is as functional as it is remarkable.

Designed for ease of playing, the whole guitar balances at the top horn, the point at which it literally strap hangs – and that's a boon for bass guitarists.

Distributed by Simms-Watts, the Ned Callan Cody Bass retails for £165.60.





'AMPLIFIERS REDUCED!

	V
J.40 Combo	£15
A.C.40 Combo	£16
J 100 D Complete	£24
Bass 50 Complete	£16
Bass 100 Complete	£22

**V.A.T. PRICE** £154.00 £165.00 £247.50 £168.30 £222.00 SALE PRICE £126.50 £148.50 £214.50 £137.50 £181.50

THESE BARGAINS FROM ALL JENNINGS DEALERS!

Send for further details and address of your nearest dealer

JENNINGS ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LTD. 119 DARTFORD ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT. Tel: Dartford 24291
As is amply evidenced by the success of his recent British tour and the high chart placings gained by his last three singles, Junior Walker remains one of the most popular of all Motown artists.

It took quite a lot of persuasion from promoter Danny O'Donovan to persuade Junior to make that tour here, his second within six months: 'You see, back home I do hardly any tours these days,' explained 'Moody Junior', the king of soulful sax playing. 'I just work the clubs round my home town of Battle Creek, Michigan and spend most of my time in the studio. People have been calling on me to tour but I knew we needed some records so I turned 'em all down.'

What changed his mind then?: 'Well, the tour wasn't just in Britain, it took me to the Continent too, for the first time.'

It was also the Temptations' first visit to the Continent of Europe and the reception which greeted the two acts was tumultuous.

'In Amsterdam there were 2,700 people in the concert hall, then another 1,000 who had been unable to get tickets broke down the doors and got in,' said Junior.

#### ATMOSPHERE

'The atmosphere was incredible, the audience had even spread out on to the stage but they were really well behaved and we had no trouble.'

Within two numbers, in fact, Junior had the crowd on its feet and that's the way they stayed till the end of the Temps.' act – they didn't even sit down during the interval!: 'I got such a good thing going with the audience that I lost all sense of time, I just wanted to keep on playing – I got into trouble with the promoters for that. You see, we had to clear the hall by a certain time because there was a classical



concert scheduled."

It was the first-ever afternoon pop concert in the city and, despite the counterattraction of David Cassidy, proved the strength of Motown with European audiences.

Though Junior was the undoubted star, his son Junior Junior, if you see what we mean, won plenty of glory too.

Junior uses two drummers and they knit together admirably. 'My boy is only 16 but he's been playing drums for some years and he lives for music,' explained Junior.

As is generally known, Junior Walker got his name because as a youngster he would walk everywhere, often enormous distances. His real name is Autrey De Walt and that fascinated us. 'Yeh, it is a pretty unusual christian name. My ma was a fan of Gene Autrey so that's how I came by it,' he explained.

Unlike most Motown artists, Junior Walker produces his own records and his influences range far beyond the limits of Detroit. 'When I started out I was very much into modern jazz – cats like Charlie Parker and Gene Ammons.

'Then there's the blues. My wife comes from the same town as B. B. King and I've always listened to a lot of his stuff. When I started I used to play a lot of it too, things like *Sweet Sixteen* and *Sweet Little Angel* – I even did his *The Thrill Is Gone*, quite recently. Howlin' Wolf and Muddy Waters are also favourites of mine.'

Surprisingly, Junior is also an avid country music fan. 'I always used to listen to the Gran' Ol' Opry on radio and I learned quite a few of them songs.'

Junior is, himself, a Southern boy, having been born in Blythsville, Arkansas, then moving North with his family while still in his teens to settle in the automotive centre of South Bend, Indiana.

An uncle gave him his first saxophone as a present and Junior formed his first band, the predecessor of the first All-Stars, which he formed when he moved to nearby Battle Creek.

How did Junior first become involved with the Tamla Motown Corporation ? 'Oh, I met Johnny Bristol who was to produce many of my early hits – incidentally, he's just left Motown.

'Johnny in turn introduced me to Harvey Fuqua who was lead singer with the Moonglows and had just formed his own Harvey label.

'Motown were handling his distribution and when he decided to merge operations with them I found myself on Motown's Soul label and in 1965 I got my first hit with Shotgun.'

#### FRESH

Junior's consistency since then has been remarkable. For nearly a decade scarcely a week has passed without his name figuring somewhere in the American 'Hot 100' listings and in Britain, too, he has managed to keep 'em coming with numbers like Road Runner, Shake And Finger-pop, How Sweet It Is To Be Loved By You, Come See About Me, What Does It Take (To Win Your Love), These Eyes, Take Me Girl I'm Ready and others.

'I think I have stayed successful because I have always kept my ears open for what's going on in popular music.

'I listen to everything, you have to listen to find out what they are trying for. Even if you don't like it, there might be some element in there which you can use to help develop your own sound. If you want to survive you've got to <sup>#</sup>keep coming through with fresh ideas.'

Junior certainly lives up to his theories on *Peace And Understanding*, which closed his shows here and will probably be his next single, with its unusual feel best described as an Indian wardance rhythm. n the rock business you'll find firms that will hire you a truck, firms that will hire you a P.A. system, firms that will make airline reservations for you – but if you find all these organisational facilities and more, under one roof, then the chances are a hundred to one that you're standing in the offices of Circus Talents Ltd. (Which could be in London or New York, depending on which side of the water you are on.)

If something is worth doing at all, then it's worth doing properly and that's the firm belief of New Yorker, Neil Ratner and his British partner, Jim Morris, who are the veritable ringmasters of Circus.

Their company exists to provide every single facility required by any touring band and it's a company that is unique in terms of both concept and realisation.

#### TALENTS

The initial idea was to travel around in caravans, setting up mixed-media, circus-type rock shows on common land and village greens.

The realisation, however, is of a dynamic, well-organised machine that has already worked for Pink Floyd in the States and is currently looking after the many needs of Emerson, Lake and Palmer during the European leg of their projected world tour.

It's a tour that utilises every one of the talents that Circus has to offer which, put together, cover the entire spectrum of rock entertainment.

Briefly, those talents include lighting, stage design and construction, special effects, amplification, transport and general tour management.

To see it in all its working detail, *Beat Instrumental* was invited out to Shepperton Studios where ELP and Circus were busy rehearsing *Get A Ladder*, the group's new act for the tour.

#### GIANT

We arrived in the midst of much activity, an hour before the final dress rehearsal was due to begin; time in which to talk to Jim Morris and ELP's head roadie, Mike Lowe.

We sat in the middle of Shepperton's Studio D, a structure normally used to shoot movies but which turned out to be just big enough to contain ELP, their support band, Stray Dog, a camera crew, a sound crew, various entourages, piles of group gear and the mountains of Circus equipment as well.

First evidence of the gigantic proportions of the venture was to be found in the parking lot, out front, where two mammoth articulated TIR trucks, one Mercedes, one Volvo, were waiting to take the whole of the show equipment on to its various Continental destinations.

The bands will travel by

private plane, the supporting cast of engineers, cameramen, sound crew, lighting crew, and other various helpers which will total 70 all told, will travel by car and truck.

WVR 721L

Mike Lowe, head of the basic road crew of 27, looked around him at the order that had been created from what would have been, under most other circumstances, sheer chaos.

'I suppose all this would be a daunting prospect if I took time off to think about it,' he said. 'But I just know that I mustn't and that I've got to get on with it.'

#### UNIQUE

Mike has been with ELP for 18 months now, after a period of work as Emperor Rosko's roadie. Before that he was with Arrival and before that with countless other small bands – so he's no stranger to all the 'daunting' logistics of group movement.

'I must say, though, that it's Circus who have really helped us enormously in pulling this whole thing together,' he said.

'Nowadays, most big bands would have to take months off the road in order to get a production like this together, but here we are, only two months after getting together with Circus and we're ready to hit the road.

'It's great to come across a firm who specialise in total service, and Circus does that like nobody else does. In the areas which they cover, they are unique, in my experience.'

ELP are pretty unique, too. The three-piece organ, bass drums (basically), group who scooped last year's musical award polls and have astounded fans with LPs such



Exclusive distributor for Great Britain :

## FELDON AUDIO LTD.

126 GREAT PORTLAND STREET, LONDON, W1N 5PH

**TELEPHONE 01-580 4314** 

**TELEX 28668** 





LIMITED

provides tour management and coordination \* road personnel \* sound \* lighting \* stage production \* travel services \* equipment transport \* warehousing \* shipping \*

For further details contact Neil Ratner,



Telephone (212) 674 2738 One Lefrak City Plaza, Flushing, New York 11368. U.K. Office: In London telephone Jim Morris Telephone 01 385 2590

#### **CIRCUS** continued

as Tarkus, Pictures At An Exhibition and Trilogy, take a lot of staging.

Jim Morris and his colleagues have been responsible for that staging and have designed lighting systems, a proscenium arch, special curtains, backdrops, props – which include the famous working model of Tarkus – and special effects.

Jim described the various pieces of ELP's staggering equipment that had to be catered for within his designs.

'To start with, we have an ace P.A. system incorporating 16 bins, mid-range horns and high-frequency units. The whole thing is rated at around 9,000 watts, goes through two 15-channel mixers and has a separate mixer for the on-stage monitoring, or foldback system. We're using a variety of mikes, the bulk of which are AKG and we have a special Electrovoice condenser mike on Carl's snare drum.

'It's all pretty sophisticated

and valuable gear, so for shipping purposes we're using Cripplecreek Flight Cases – which are airline proof, fire proof and won't even sink if they're dumped in the sea!

'Now, Greg Lake is using Phase Linear and Hi-Watt amps. to power his JBL cabinets, supplied by Feldon Audio Ltd. who, incidentally, also supply Keith's range of Moog synthesisers.

'Greg's guitars include a six-string Zemaitis electric, a double-neck, bass/six-string electric, a Zemaitis 12-string acoustic, a Zemaitis sixstring acoustic, a Gibson J200 acoustic and a Fender jazz bass.

'He'll also be playing a Mellotron 400, which goes through Carl's Fender stack, and a mini-Moog which is put through the P.A.

'Carl Palmer, apart from his beautiful, black Ludwig drum kit, will be using two Paiste gongs, chimes, kettle drums, a Moog drum which goes through a Fender stack, and a Chinese cymbal that can be synthesised and wahwahed when he bows it

'Keith" Emerson has his



'Ringmaster' Jim Morris



Greg Lake



Please send me further information on your product range
Name
Company
Address
V4
V4

## The New Loudspeaker Range...

The sound of music, from the lowest frequency to the highest is now brought to the connoisseur of quality in sound reproduction with the new. Vitavox Power Loudspeaker Range.

The Range blends four superb units into one matchless composite, or each element as a separate unit available for use with other systems. The range gives exceptional quality of sound reproduction and handles up to 100 watts of musical power. The four units are: a High Power, High Frequency Pressure Unit and a High Power Bass Loudspeaker, each designed to give increased power handling capacity without sacrificing either efficiency or frequency response; a High Frequency Dispersive Horn, designed for use with the Pressure Unit – matching accurately the Unit's output characteristics and giving superb sound dispersion; a High Power Dividing Network for use in both high and low power systems and which ensures correct allocation of the frequency spectrum between high and low frequency units.

Carrying the Vitavox stamp of quality, this is the Range which brings you ....





## Sansui presents the QS Regular Matrix. Professional 4-channel encoder/decoder.

The Sansui QSE-4 Encoder and QSD-4 Decoder, shown above. are the items used by the Pye engineers to record the latest Jonesy release, the first quadrasonic single pressed in Europe. They chose the Sansui QS Coding system for its many advantages.

The QS System prevents directional error or the loss of any information in the encoding process. It therefore places no limitations on the engineer's technique.

The QS System is the only matrix system that permits, at the decoding end, reproduction of sound anywhere in a full circle and at the dead center of the sound field.

The QS System does not in any way degrade any current standards of high-fidelity sound reproduction, whether they involve noise, distortion, dynamic range, frequency response or anything else. The QS System offers dual compatibility with existing 2-channel stereo equipment; it actually improves the depth and dimension of conventional 2-channel sound, while affording an outstanding "synthesizer" effect.

The QS System avoids the use of a high-frequency subcarrier. Resultant encoded material can thus be reproduced effectively even by a simple speaker matrix. The system is therefore easely and economically popularized.

The QS System is a complete, all-purpose, allmedia encode/decode process with total compatibility with all equipment and standards. That applies to disc recording and broadcasting. Even to tape recording.

Find out for yourself why the Sansui QSE-4 Encoder and QSD-4 Decoder are the most advanced tools available today to put yourself squarely in the 4-channel business.



Thornhill Southampton S09 QF tel: Southampton 44811, Diacem Building Vestingstraat 53-55, 2000 Antwerp. Tel.: 315663-5. Cable: SANSUIEURO AHTWERP. Telex: ANTWERP 33538. 6 Frankfurt am Main, Reuterweg 93. Tel.: 33538. 55-11 Queens Blvd., Woodside, N.Y. 11377. Tel.: (212) 779-5300. Cable: SANSUILECNEWYORI( Telex: 422633 SEC UI. 333 West Alondra Blvd., Gardena, Calit. 90247. Tel.: (213) 532-7670. 14-1, 2-chome, Izumi, Suginami-ku, Tokyo 168, Japan. Tel.: (03) 323-1111. Cable: SANSUIELEC.

Vernitron Ltd. Sansui Audio Europe S.A.

Sansui Electronics Corp.

Sansui Electric Co., Ltd.

Germany, W. New York Los Angeles Tokyo

England

Belaium

L100 and C3 Hammond organs, a Lawrence Audio electric piano, two Moogs and a mini-Moog and a concert Steinway grand piano delivered to every gig.

#### DRIVE

'He uses Phase Linear amps. to drive the Moogs and Hi-Watt amps. to drive the five Leslie cabinets for his organs. By the way, Greg also uses a Leslie for some of his guitar effects.'

See what we mean by unique?

If Jim only had to worry about the equipment, he'd still have a sizeable task on his hands. As it is, he has to worry about everything from passport photographs through to bottles of Newcastle Brown for the band, right down to the right kind of fuses for the amps.

The team that he uses to cover all these various aspects of a rock tour break down as follows: Stage crew



▲ Keith Emerson.

Below: The mixing desks





## WHEN ALL'S SAID AND DONE CRIPPLE CREEK HAVE



## GOT A PRETTY STRONG CASE

#### FACT:

Cripple Creek cases are custom-built from the same high tensile alloy that is used on the Boeing 747.

#### FACT:

Cripple Creek cases are fitted with fully recessed handles and catches and are foam-lined throughout.

#### FACT:

Cripple Creek have supplied cases for Pink Floyd, Wishbone Ash, Quiver, E.L.P., T. Rex, Alexis Korner, King Crimson, Roxy Music

Need we say more?

CRIPPLE CREEK CASE COMPANY LIMITED, 310A UPPER RICHMOND ROAD, LONDON SW14

Telephone: 01-876 8024





A studious-looking Carl Palmer

of six, P.A. crew of four, trucking crew of four, lighting crew of eight, two specialeffects men, one roadie for the roadies (to get them up on time and act as a sort of all-round valet), head roadie Mike Lowe, and himself.

There's also a small army of humpers which each promoter guarantees to supply at each gig and, in this country, prior to the tour, another team of secretaries and book-keepers.

#### AWARE

The whole circus will be filmed at each of the 29 venues and the Aegnus Recording Co., whose recent work includes James Taylor's One Man Dog, will be recording the gigs using a caravanette as the control room for their 24-track tape machinery.

And what does the whole thing mean for the musicians around whom it all centres? Keith Emerson explained why ELP are using Circus: 'We've always been into producing our music in a very good way. It's not so much being involved in theatrics, it's making the whole thing more of a question of presentation, which we're very aware of.

'I think that audiences can suffer through not seeing what's going on in the right place at the right time. With Circus, we'll know exactly where we are every night, be able to relax in the knowledge that everything is being taken care of and, therefore, give of our best as musicians and entertainers.'

#### SUPPLIERS

A.K.G. EQUIPMENT LTD 182/184 Campden Hill Road London W.8 Tel.: 01-229 3695

CRIPPLE CREEK FLIGHT CASES 310a Upper Richmond Road London S.W.14 Tel.: 01-876 8024

FELDON AUDIO LTD 126 Gt. Portland Street London W1N 5PH Tel.: 01-580 4314

#### GULTON EUROPE

Brighton BN2 4JU Tel.: 0273 66271

#### HIWATT EQUIPMENT

Park Works 16 Park Road Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey Tel.: 01-549 0252/3

#### MERCEDES-BENZ (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD

Commercial Vehicle Division Chester Road Borehamwood, Herts. Tel.: 01-953 8111

VITAVOX LIMITED Westmoreland Road London NW9 RJ Tel.: 01-204 4234 H you missed us at Frankfurt, why not come and see us appearing at the following gigs with E.L.A. Emerson Lake & Palmer

**Europe 1973** 

March 30th Kiel March 31st Dusseldorf April Bruxelles lst Paris April 3rd **Poitiers** 4th April Caen April 5th Lille April 6th Nancy April 7th 8th Lvon April Ludwigshafen April 10th April 11th Ludwigshafen Freiburg April 12th April 13th Köln (Cologne) Zürich April 15th April 16th Hamburg Kopenhagen April 17th April 18th Gothenburg April 21st Amsterdam April 22nd Dortmund April 23rd Münster April 24th München (Munich) Wien (Vienna) April 25th Wien (Vienna) April 26th 28th Milano April April 30th Bologna Roma May 2nd

Ostseehalle Philipshalle Forest National Saint-Ouen Arene Palais des Sports Palais des Sports Palais des Expositions Palais des Sports Eberthalle Eberthalle Stadthalle Sporthalle Hallenstadion Ernst-Merck-Halle Brøndby Hall Scandinavum Oude Rai Grosse Westfalenhalle Münsterland Halle Olympia Halle Konzerthaus Konzerthaus Velodromo Vigorelli Stadio Communale (Venue to be advised)

Dave Reeves

HIWATT, PARK WORKS. 16 PARK ROAD, KINGSTON-ON THAMES

## hardrock Will honesty prove the best policy?

T'S own-up time for producer John Alcock. He's been in the rock business for 12 years now – made a lot of money and blown a lot of money – but he's unhappy about certain parts of it all, thinks that other parts positively stink, and isn't afraid to tell you so.

Ah, biting the hand that feeds him, you may well say, but that isn't true because John isn't prepared to use his exalted position as record producer, business associate and friend of stars such as John Entwistle and Pete Townshend as security for a scathing attack on the pop scene – he wants to use it to do something about his grievances.

Above all, he cares deeply about the quality of life in general, rock music in particular, and has recently set up the Hardrock company which is dedicated to preserving some of that quality – and making a profit at the same time.

#### IDEAS

'Hardrock is a collection of ideas and feelings by a group of people,' said John, 'and it all came together about two years ago when I started thinking that I was fed up with talking to management companies, record companies and agencies, all of whom collect groups and collect acts as if they were collecting stamps.

'They then proceed to do very little with them, or even worse, if they've got a couple of big acts on the books they obviously take precedence over everything and you land up with an artist who, in many cases could be extremely good but suffers because of total lack of exposure, lack of advice and lack of day-to-day co-operation in working with somebody.



'It seems to be a ridiculous state of affairs when you've got management companies and record companies who hardly ever know what their artists are doing, what direction they're going in, what problems they've got and how they feel about the job that they're trying to do.'

I asked John if he looked at this state of affairs simply from a producer's point of view.

'I see it from a producer's point of view, but probably more than that from knowing, and from talking to musicians as friends.

'I mean, obviously a lot of friends of mine are musicians, and they're not talking to me as John of Hardrock, they're talking to me as John, the bloke they go around to have a drink with, and lots of them are incredibly fed up with what's going on.'

He cites as an instance of the kind of thing that's 'going on' the recent case of Canadian singer/songwriter Neil Sheppard who came over here, and signed a contract with a leading record company who said 'fine, now off you go into the studio'.

John takes up the story: 'Six months and £15,000 later the company asked where the album was, and Neil replied that he had been telling them for six months that he'd been having problems in the studio.

'He'd been having problems with arrangements, problems with production because he didn't know of any producer in this country whom he could work with, problems with engineers, in fact problems left, right and centre.

'The record company said ''oh dear'' and that's literally all they said, after six months during which Neil had sweated blood six days a week in the studio.

'It didn't cross their bloody minds that they might have liked to drop into the studio every now and again, or might like to listen to this guy's problems occasionally.'

'But don't the record companies have artist liaison officers to help under such circumstances?' I asked John.

'They've got lots,' he replied, 'they're a very big company, and there are a lot of very big companies that tend to simply absorb groups and artists who exist at anything less than a supergroup or teenybop level.'

'Not only do the musicians get absorbed, they get positively lost. Ro-Ro, for example, is another classic case of a small band that are talented, got a lot going for them and to whom this has happened.

Nobody heard of their album, nobody heard of their single, nobody took very much interest, and so naturally the band became discouraged.

#### MACHINE

'Now, they're on the road doing gigs at £70 to £100 a night, a good band, the sort of band that people will give some time to, airplay to, but there's no machine behind them, no people behind them who are looking after their interests and trying to direct them.'

Those 'interests' include everyday working tasks such as finding accommodation, making sure the van is running properly, making sure the PA functions correctly, and more besides.

'All that, plus human interest in these guys' problems,' said John, 'as far as I'm concerned, and therefore as far as Hardrock is concerned, human interest is the key factor – it's somebody who bothers to think about why the group isn't doing very well, or why it's sometimes temperamental.





## JOHN ANTHONY

-

ohn Anthony has been producing records for three years and has worked with Yes, Rare Bird, Van der Graff Generator, Home, Roxy Music, Al Stewart and many others.

In spite of this he is never entirely satisfied with his work and is always trying for constant improvement, thinking of himself – in alphabeticcal terms – as only being on 'A'.

'Producing is interesting, heartbreaking and even boring at times – and people wouldn't believe the hours I work sometimes. The complexities of the job demand a high degree of concentration and patience.

'Patience is tremendously important – when I started I was one of the most impatient people I know!

'There are not enough producers in the business at the moment and the field is wide open. Many producers move from engineering, which is an ancillary job, but there are not enough new ones.'

Anthony is now moving from producing and doing more engineering and, in this way he hopes, when working with a group, to be more valuable.

#### SUPERFLUOUS

'A lot of groups are able to do their own producing and there were times in the studio when I was superfluous – just letting the group and the engineer get on with it.

'With engineering experience I will be making decisions with the group all the way down the line and be much more valuable to them.

'Producers can either be megalomaniacs or conducers. I try to be a conducer and draw things out of the artist. It's like a skilled diamond cutter looking at a rough stone and seeing all the possibilities. If I'm going to produce a band I get to know them by hearing them at gigs and rehearsals, and talking to them. That way I get to know what the finished product will be like. I try to capture as much of the live sound as possible when I'm recording a band.

'There has to be a tremendous amount of sympathy inside a band. Some play so loud at rehearsals and gigs that members can only hear themselves. In a studio for the first time they hear each other and realise there has to be communication. I've seen three bands break up in the studio because of that,' he said.

#### **EXPERIMENTS**

Anthony is always looking ahead and said he had been doing experiments with quadrophonic mixes.

'There has to be tremendous separation between each instrument. Any "spil!" and it will sound like a circle.

'At the moment it's a luxury, but I wonder how many people have stereo equipment?

'I think video cassettes are inevitable – it's a natural development. An artist who is going to be seen playing must have presence to make it worthwhile, but I can imagine the mums enjoying Elvis and Ray Charles on video cassettes!'

When *Beat* found John Anthony he was in the disccutting room at Trident, putting the final touches to a new solo album by Peter Hamill, an ex-member of Van der Graff Generator. How did he feel about the album?

'I'm very pleased with it -it's turned out largely just how I wanted,' he said.

## In concert. **Dn** disc.



## Peter York uses Beverley.

"I've used Beverley for some time now, and they always give me the sound I want. In concert with Hardin & York I use the first set-up listed, but I find the second ideal for that crisp recording studio sound. Avedis Zildjian cymbals and Regal Tip sticks give that extra touch."

#### Stage:

24" bass drum One 13" x 9" Tom-Tom Two 16" x 16" Tom-Toms 14" Snare

Studio: 18" bass drum One 12" x 8" Tom-Tom One 14" x 14" Tom-Tom

14" Snare





### **6th ANNUAL EXHIBITION OF** PROFESSIONAL **RECORDING EOUIPMENT**

Association of Profession Recording Studios

CONNAUGHT ROOMS **GREAT QUEEN STREET, LONDON** 

#### Friday, 22 June 10.00 - 21.00 hrs Sat., 23 June 10.00 - 18.00 hrs

#### **Exhibitors**

AMPEX GREAT BRITAIN LTD. AUDIX B.B. LTD. ALLEN & HEATH LTD. ALICE (STANCOIL) LTD. AGFA-GAVAERT LTD. AMITY TAPE DEVELOPMENTS LTD. AUDIO APPLICATIONS LTD. A.V DISTRIBUTORS (LONDON) I TD AUDIO DEVELOPMENTS LTD. AUDIO DESIGN & RECORDING LTD. BEYER DYNAMICS G.B. LTD. BASF UNITED KINGDOM LTD. BRENNELL ENGINEERING Co. LTD. \*F. W. O. BAUCH LTD. \*BIAS ELECTRONICS LTD. BEAT INSTRUMENTAL CADAC (LONDON) LTD. CALREC AUDIO LTD. CETEC INC. \*C.T.H. ELECTRONICS \*DOLBY LABORATORIES INC. EVERSHED POWER-OPTICS LTD. E.M.I. TAPE LTD. ELECTRO VOICE \*FRASER-PEACOCK ASSOCIATES LTD. FELDON AUDIO LTD. HAYDEN LABORATORIES LTD. H. H. ELECTRONICS HELIOS ELECTRONICS LTD.

INDUSTRIAL TAPE APPLICATIONS \*JACKSON RECORDING Co. LTD. \*KLARK-TEKNIK LTD. K.E.F. ELECTRONICS LTD

- LAMB LABORATORIES LTD.
- \*LENNARD DEVELOPMENTS LTD. \*JACQUES LEVY, PROFESSIONAL
- RECORDING SERVICES
- \*LIGHTING TECHNOLOGY LTD. \*LEEVERS-RICH EQUIPMENT LTD. MAGNETIC TAPES LTD
- MACINNES LABORATORIES LTD. 3M UNITED KINGDOM LTD.
- MIDAS AMPLIFICATION \*M.S.R. ELECTRONICS LTD
- KEITH MONKS (AUDIO) LTD.
- \*RUPERT NEVE & Co. LTD. \*PYE TVT LTD.
- RACAL-ZONAL LTD. \*J. RICHARDSON ELECTRONICS LTD.
- \*RADFORD AUDIO LTD.
- \*ROLA CELESTION LTD. RUGBY AUTOMATION
- CONSULTANTS
- SANSULAUDIO EUROPE S.A.
- SHURE ELECTRONICS LTD.
- **\*TRIDENT AUDIO DEVELOPMENTS TAPE RECORDER DEVELOPMENTS**
- VITAVOX LTD.

\* Members APRS

Free tickets from: E. L. Masek 23 Chestnut Avenue Chorleywood Herts

# THE MIDNIGHT MOSES

## THE SENSATIONAL ALEX HARVEY BAND

A lex Harvey can be called many things – he is a rock veteran, a songwriter, a Scotsman and the leader of what promises to be one of the best, new rock bands of 1973; The Sensational Alex Harvey Band.

The rock music critics, eager to greet any new band with the same mixture of cautious 'we'll wait and see' comments and gleeful disection, have described the Alex Harvey Band as everything from evil to old fashioned.

The band is one of talented musicians that learnt to play well, before channelling it into an original brand of rock that has simplicity and style, remaining honest to its audience throughout and putting them above all else.

Born in the dockland area of Glasgow in 1935, Alex began travelling at 15 and moved through blues, country and skiffle, finally forming the almost legendary Big Soul Band which ran for eight years before disbanding in 1966.

Previous to his latest venture, Alex was with the London Hair Orchestra at the Shaftesbury Theatre for five years.

'It was a good gig in Hair,' said Alex. 'There was a pool of musicians so that if something came along that you wanted to do on the side, you could do it.

'I wasn't really looking for a band. I had had the Soul band from 1958 to 1966 – after eight years, having a band was just a pain. We got stale.

'Then an old friend of mine from Scotland, a promoter, asked me if I wanted to get a band together and by that time the idea appealed to me. I went to look for a band – tried a lot of different things. Then I heard the merry men, they were already in a band called Tear Gas; we sort of amalgamated and that was it.'

The album, *Framed*, was put down in six days last September at Morgan Studios.

'About 75 per cent of the material is mine,' said Alex, 'some of them were already written and some of them were written for the album.' Lead guitarist, Zal Cleminson, plays very unusual, catchy hook lines on many of the songs, a departure from his previous work.

'We never really played simple music in Tear Gas,' he said. 'We eventually got too complicated. We were just playing songs. The simplicity that Alex has got, we never got into before. This was only because we weren't experienced enough to do it. Now we can play it and know how to get it, the bare necessities, that's one of the good things about the band.'

#### EVIL

The band did not go out to get the 'evil' tag that was put upon them so quickly and somewhat thoughtlessly.

'It's not evil really,' said Alex. 'I mean, how can it be? When you're on a stage and playing, maybe it comes across heavy and hard, but we didn't know this until people started saying it to us. We just played a gig the first time at the Marquee and people started saying that there was a presence of a sort of evil and menace. We hadn't tried to do anything like that, it just came off like that.

'So we said look, we'll play on that bit, which we do to an extent now,' said Zal. 'It's a good side of the band – it creates a reaction in the audience.'

#### MEDIUM

'We are not really acting,' said Alex, 'because we are really like it; but we are all into entertainment.

You can't look at it any other way - if you start to even learn to play an instrument you are showing off. You're saying, "look at me, I'm playing this trumpet". The very fact that you go on a stage: you know that the stage is higher than, the rest of the ground. That means you're up there so that they will look at you. Once you do that and you say "I don't care if people dig me" you've got to be a liar. Otherwise you bring a screen down you play behind a board or lower than everybody else so that nobody can see you.

Once they shine that light

on you – Sammy Davis once said that when he opens the fridge he does 20 minutes.'

'Although we've worked hard at the act,' said Zal, 'we haven't said we'll do this because it's different. Obviously, we don't try to tread on anybody's toes – there's no point in that. We've got too much respect for too many good bands.

'At the same time there are certain things that come out that are us and we know that it's us. We don't look at ourselves as a rock and roll band – we are a bunch of people that are trying to get across to other people. We happen to be using the medium that we've got, which happens to be music.

'I think a lot of people don't know how to take the act at present,' said Zal. 'Some people have criticised us for this. Some people don't know what to do until somebody tells them.

#### VICIOUS

'Alice Cooper is a good point – he got a lot of really adverse criticism at first. Writers who should have known better were saying what an awful band and things like that. In actual fact they were a great band – thev were misunderstood.' 'This evil thing,' said Alex.

'This evil thing,' said Alex. 'I really don't know what to say about it – it may even just be an unfortunate line of faces!

'We like people – we really get on well with people.'

Whereas the first album by the band was made up mostly of songs by Alex, the band have now begun to co-write together.

'We have found that we are quite vicious with writing,' said Alex. 'This is because there are so many good songs already written we don't want to put songs on an album or do them on stage just because they are ours. Before we do them they have got to be good.

'I discard a lot of what I write because it's rubbish. Personally, I always think about what I'm singing.

*'Midnight Moses* was written when I met this chick in Geneva, called Eva. I had been reading a racing magazine on the plane – I'd never read a racing magazine in my life. There was a horse mentioned in it called Midnight Moses.

'While I was in Geneva, she said: "what's your name" and I said, call me Midnight Moses.'

One of the perennial troubles with a successful rock band is the analysis that comes from the critics and often even from the band itself as to the meaning behind the music.

'It was the same with the old blues players,' said Alex. 'I've been lucky in that I've met some of them over the years and even played with them – Sonny Boy Williamson and John Lee Hooker and people like them.

'They are quite amazed when they come here and they get young intellectuals asking them about some Black Dog Moon in 1932. They just say "is that true?" They're only in it for a drink or a chick or something really – and the money for the gig.

#### HONEST

The spontaneous feel that the band has on stage, Alex feels, is due to the fact that they know each other well and can be honest with each other.

'We have got through most of the barriers people have with each other in a very short space of time,' he said. 'I don't have to think guardedly about anything I say, which you get in bands sometimes, when they don't want to upset each other.

'We can upset each other, obviously, but it's honest. There's no subterfuge. That's one of our strong points.

'I'm not all moral or anything like that. With me it's just laziness, I've found that it's better to approach it that way because it saves a lot of time in the long run.

#### PULLS

'You don't have to go back over your tracks thinking about it. It's purely survival.'

The Alex Harvey Band is one of the rare, successful bands to come out of Scotland.

'There's a few good bands do come out of Scotland, but when they come down to England they smash themselves about on the walls in London. They crumble, because they can't take it.

'You get the arguments – they're living in some hotel that's a bit leery and all the usual sort of things, bread and some chick. There's pulls in all directions.

'I know my way about London and I like it – that's one of the things that helped us.'

The band also finds that their audience extends much farther than the average rock band.

'We played in Chester and

arrived early. We went to the zoo and there was hardly anybody in. We saw the apes and we thought, instead of them having to perform, we'd do a show for them.

'We really got across to these orangutangs. They all stopped what they were doing and looked at us. We were jumping about and really trying to get across, and it worked – you could see it in their eyes.

'It was a magic day that. It was really satisfying. They're all like people.

'We want to get in touch with Desmond Morris and see if we can do a show for the apes. It's possible that we evolved somewhere along the line from that tree and they must recognise rhythm.

#### PLANS

'Our other plans are to keep playing round the country – more prestigious gigs, maybe, to save time.

'We want to play anywhere – we're playing in prisons, it seems, in Edinburgh. We want to play zoos, schools, working men's clubs, asylums, anywhere that there's actually people involved in communication.'

So, if you're about, make a point of communicating with the Alex Harvey Band – it's well worth while.





t really hits you when you meet Mona Richardson. For starters, she's lovely. She's so ebullient, she makes even the drabbiest room seem like a palace. But more important to this writer is that Mona's got soul with a capital 'S'.

In fact Mona's got a hellava voice which shouts out the lyrics of any song she sings. Not for her the 'little girlie' sound.... Mona tells it like it is. And that's with balls.

Born in Los Angeles, she lived there for two years before moving to Oklahoma with her mother, until she was 15. She then returned to Los Angeles before ending up in Las Vegas. Her musical background stemmed from her mother and aunt who were singers and Mona's sister and niece who have their own group in the Oklahoma area singing Tamla Motown-style material.

'I started singing at an early age in Church,' Mona said. 'I was in a Baptist and Gospel choir and had a big voice for a little girl of seven. So, after a while, they got me singing solo because of the size of my voice. In Oklahoma I sang with a five-piece group doing The Marvelettes' type of thing and trying to keep up with the latest sounds. When I went back to Los Angeles I heard from a friend who lived in Vegas, and went to live with her. There I met a girl who was the only coloured dancer on the Strip who looked just like me. She was going to Europe and had to find a replacement and that's how I started professionally, in the business. I was 17 at the time and used to dance each night at The Hacienda. At first I only danced then one day they asked me to sing. It began with me doing two songs a night, dressed in

## MONA RICHARDSON

mini skirts, tights and not much else! Then they put me into a gown and I just sang.'

After a year and a half of that, Mona returned to Los Angeles and joined up with the comedian Manton Moreland who inspired another well-known comedian, Flip Wilson. She played the stooge and at the same time was concentrating on her singing. Mona also worked at the York Club in Los Angeles with Richard Pryer and said of him: 'He's an outta sight comedian and a great actor. It was through working with him that I met Johnny Otis who came along one night to see the show. He was looking for a girl singer for his group. I joined the Otisettes because, with a group, you don't have to worry about an agency and you feel kinda protected !'

#### OTISETTES

With Johnny Otis, Mona, as lead singer with The Otisettes had to perform old Rock 'n' Roll medleys, Ike and Tina Turner material and songs such as Higher and Proud Mary and, in her own words, . . . 'was whizzing away'. She continued: 'We had not only to sing but get the steps right and that got to be pretty exhausting. The Otisettes and the lkettes used to dep for one another if a member was sick. So, one night I might be singing with Johnny and another with Ike and Tina. With Johnny I did a lot of college gigs with people like Little Richard and Chuck Berry. However, one of the troubles was I had to do quite a few "little girlie" numbers with Johnny and that honestly was just not me. If anything I'm a Soul singer and I get that from singing in the church choirs. Soul is a gutsy sound and that's really me. The Motown sound is popular and successful and people are jumping on to that success."

Mona toured the Far East

with Johnny Otis taking in places like the Philippines, Taiwan, Bangkok, Japan, Hong Kong, etc. After the tour ended, she decided to stay out there as she had no responsibilities to meet. A promotor booked her into some of the leading Japanese night clubs where she went down a storm and Mona really enjoyed working there. 'The work I did out there ranged from working with a pianist to be backed by a 17-piece orchestra. Mona recalled, 'One of my burning ambitions, however, was to come to London. I don't know why ... possibly something to do with the sound of the name. I had enough bread and came over in April 1972 and since then have been in and out of England. My record, Stay With Me, came out on RCA in mid-January but, unfortunately, Lorraine Allison's version came out as well, so mine was more or less lost. But I've got another one coming out in March to coincide with a tour I'm doing, in Britain. Whereas Stay With Me was a ballad, the next one is more of a disco-type record and should do better. I'll be performing at such places as the Bailey Chain, Talk Of The South, etc. There's a backing band who I work with called Wallop which is a trio comprising of keyboards, bass guitar and drums.'

Possessed with an earthy and soulful voice, Mona was most influenced by Bessie Smith, Mahalia Jackson, Billie Holiday and Dinah Washington who she considers were the really professional singers and told it like it is without any schmaltz. Regarding Billie Holiday, Mona said: 'I can't listen to her records if I'm sad because they make me even sadder. She was able to put things across which everyone experiences at one time or another like nobody else could.'



## Mick's Mike



A microphone is known by the company it keeps, and the Rolling Stones are <u>some</u> company — as millions of fans throughout the world will attest! As a matter of fact, our Unidyne and Unisphere microphones keep regular company with just about everybody else who's somebody on the entertainment scene: Led Zeppelin, Sha-Na-Na, The Association, The Faces, The Who, The 5th Dimension, Carpenters, Sergio Mendes & Brasil '77, The Beach Boys, Paul Anka, Lainie Kazan, John Gary, David Cassidy, The Dells, Tommy James, and so many others that we can't list them all. Need we say more?

Shure Electronics Limited Eccleston Road Maidstone ME15 6AU





## Jim Rodford

There have been many different fads in pop since the embryonic days of Rock 'n' Roll. From the first tentative strumming of three chords on guitars by the first British groups, to the technical abilities of today's musicians, the entertainment factor is one of the most important facets of pop music.

One group combining the two elements is Argent who, over the past four years has gradually built up a fine reputation through concert appearances and their four albums. As far as Rod Argent is concerned, he wants to be a cut above other groups and play Argent's sort of music in exactly the way they want to play it. Apart from Rod on keyboards and vocals, another main driving force in the band is his cousin, bass guitarist Jim Rodford.

Jim has been on the music scene for a long time. In 1955 he formed a skiffle group in which he played tea-chest bass. (In case you don't remember what they were like, they consisted of an ordinary tea-chest with a broom handle acting as the 'neck' and a piece of string tied from the top of the handle to the side of the chest. To obtain different notes, you simply applied pressure on the handle to tighten or slacken the string.)

'I had a natural ear and very soon I had to take solos on the tea-chest,' Jim recalled. 'The first bass guitar I had was made for me by a mate and it had four guitar E strings fitted. After that I was able to afford better ones until I ended up with a Fender.'

The turning point in Jim's musical life came when he joined Mike Cotton's Jazzmen in 1963. 'It was during the time when Mike was changing over from Trad Jazz to a James Brown style of playing,' Jim remembered. 'It was fantastic grounding for me as I was called on to play so many different types of music. I left Mike after six years and helped form Argent with Rod, in 1969.'

In his early days, Jim was playing semi-pro and was a Radiologist for a long time and also worked with computers for a while but the lure of music and entertaining proved too strong for him and he decided to make music a fulltime occupation.

From his days of using a makeshift tea-chest bass, Jim has come a long way. The bass he uses now he terms as ... 'rather an interesting one'. Jim explained: 'It's basically a Fender Stratocaster with a Precision top to it. The bottom of the Strat slides off and the remaining parts of the two guitars go together so you can have a double-neck guitar. I've also got a Fender Fretless Precision bass and an electric solid double bass with pick-up.'

Looking ahead, Jim predicts there will be travelling shows much on the lines of David Bowie and they will become increasingly popular. 'I can foresee the time when there'll be shows at theatres where the world would come to see them rather than the groups touring all over the place,' Jim prophesied.





#### ALBUM OF THE MONTH

#### PINK FLOYD DARK SIDE OF THE MOON HARVEST SHVL 804

A major, monstrous album this. Superb mixing and rhythm blending of all that is best in 20th Century electrical instrumentation. It provides moments of huge, sweeping music reminiscent of the sound track for a wide-screen epic and others of lightness and subtlety that make you really listen. It's got a lot of the Floyd's inimitable 'trippy' feel about it too — much of which is achieved by the 'low-grade' vocals and the discerning choice of backing effects (listen to the cash register rhythm on *Money*). They found their formula for success many years ago and they've not lost one synthesised note of their ability to re-create it afresh on each new album. I've got as much respect for their fans who can take hour upon hour of the Floyd's intensity, as I have for the band themselves.

Tracks: Side One - Speak To Me; Breathe; On The Run; Time; The Great Gig In The Sky. Side Two - Money; Us And Them; Any Colour You Like; Brain Damage; Eclipse.

#### **RUPERT HINE**

#### UNFINISHED PICTURE

#### **PURPLE TPSA 7509**

Although it was never widely acclaimed, Hine's first album, *Pick Up A Bone*, created a lot of interest in certain circles. *Unfinished Picture* will, hopefully, create a lot more interest and focus attention on Hine and his lyricist, David Maclver, as producers of some really fine and original contemporary music. It would be pointless to try and pidgeon-hole their type of music, suffice it to say that its appeal lies across a very broad spectrum. Where it really scores, however, is in showing that the much-maligned singer/songwriter bag is still capable of realising talent that is neither embarassingly introspective nor boringly self-indulgent. It's as light or as heavy as the listener cares to make it and offers a really refreshing sound in terms of both concept and musical accomplishment.



Tracks: Side One - Orange Song; Doubtfully Grey; Don't Be Alarmed; Where In My Life; Anvils In Five.

Side Two – Friends And Covers; Move Along; Concorde(E) Pastich(E); On The Waterline.



#### KING CRIMSON

LARKS' TONGUES IN ASPIC

**ILPS 9230** 

The musical ideas on this album seem to consist of heavy contrasts in volume and pace put together in a random fashion. Side one opens with a few minutes of tinkling floating notes which are suddenly swallowed by a Grand Funk-type riff – a cliche that was well exploited on previous albums. *Larks' Tongues* can be likened to a poorly-edited film which is always changing scene at inopportune moments. King Crimson are saying 'hear what we can do' – giving us an album which is largely instrumental in saying nothing.

Tracks: Side One - Larks' Tongues In Aspic, Part One; Book Of Saturday; Exiles.

Side Two - Easy Money; The Talking Drum; Larks' Tongues In Aspic, Part Two.

#### HUMBLE PIE

EAT IT

The superb Mr. Marriott in full force with an album that has everything to offer. The double album has sumptuous binding complete with illustrated booklet. As well as Steve Marriott, Greg Ridley, Dave Clempson and Jerry Shirley, the albums feature their latest acquisition, The Blackberries, and the end result is over-whelming. The songs are fine and a whole side is devoted to live recording so that the full range of the band can be heard. Not to be missed.

A & M

Tracks: Side One – Get Down To It; Good Booze And Bad Women; Is It For Love?; Drugstore Cowboy. Side Two – Black Coffee; I Believe To My Soul; Shut Up And Don't Interrupt Me; That's How Strong My Love Is. Side Three– Say No More; Oh, Bella (All That's Hers); Summer Song; Beckton Dumps. Side Four – Up Our Sleeve; Honky Tonk Woman; Road Runner.



#### J. J. CALE REALLY AMLS 68157

This album Really is a treat 1 With a tight and funky bunch of musicians, J. J. has laid down twelve concise songs which all have the stamp of his mature control on them. He plays an acoustic lead guitar which has a sweet, round tone and he uses it with such precision that you're always left wanting more. A brass section who like soulin' are featured on two tracks, and again, there's that element of control and that laid-back feeling. The album has been available for a few months as an import, so if you didn't hear it then, hear it now. Really, really is something.

Tracks: Side One – Lies; Everything Will Be Alright; I'll Kiss The World Goodbye; Changes; Right Down Here; If You're Ever In Oklahoma.

Side Two – Ridin' Home; Going Down; Soulin'; Playing In The Street; Mo Jo; Louisiana Women.

Lie Lie Seren the (February) Elice at Elice



#### RANDY CALIFORNIA

#### KAPT. KOPTER AND THE (FABULOUS) TWIRLY BIRDS EPC 65381

This album features some of the best definitively 'electric' guitar playing I have heard in a long while – at times strongly reminiscent of Hendrix's work on 'Are You Experienced?' (according to The Man two of the Twirly Birds are Noel Redding and Mitch Mitchell). Wailing notes fade in and out of a surprisingly varied selection of songs, which include two Beatles' songs and a beautifully rich version of Paul Simon's *Mother And Child Reunion*. A rocking album, but impact is lost at times by over-indulgence and the final track is very inconclusive.

Tracks: Side One – Downer; Devil; I Don't Want Nobody; Day Tripper; Mother And Child Reunion.

Side Two - Things Yet To Come; Rain; Rainbow.

BYZANTIUM

#### SEASONS CHANGING

#### A & M AMLH 68163

You can be excused for never having heard of Byzantium – but don't underestimate them! Seasons Changing, their second album, is typical of the very best that the current, minor group league has to offer. There have been lots of minor league bands who, in my opinion, have produced better albums than major groups – Bronco and Supertramp to name but two. I'm glad to be able to add Byzantium on that list. If record reviews have any point at all, let me say this – if you see it on the shelves, pick it up, ask for it to be put on and listen, you might just make a nice discovery.

Tracks: Side One – What A Coincidence; My Season's Changing With The Sun; Show Me The Way; I'll Always Be Your Friend; October Andy. Side Two – Something You Said – A Trilogy; Part One: Something You Said;

Part Two: 1 Can See You; Part Three: Morning.





#### HOYT AXTON LESS THAN THE SONG A & M AMLH 64376

It's a bit slow, a bit quiet and a bit brilliant – that's the verdict on Hoyt Axton's *Less Than The Song.* I think a lot of people have been aware of Hoyt for some time now and this album will bring him to the fore of the singer/songwriter bag, where he so rightly belongs. Superb production by Bob Johnston (who has also produced The Band and Leonard Cohen) and the delightful guitar work of Ron Cornelius make the most of Hoyt's forthright, cheerful and easy talent. His whole laid-back style is counterpointed by some gutsy backing vocals from Claudia Linnear, among others, and the whole represents a very mature album.

Tracks: Side One - Sweet Misery; Less Than The Song; Sweet Fantasy; Days Are Short; Mary Makes Magic; Peacemaker.

Side Two – Nothin' To Lose; Oklahoma Song; Mexico City Hangover; Hungry Man; Somebody Turned On The Light; Blue Prelude.

#### THE SUPREMES

#### IES THE SUPREMES TAMLA MOTOWN STML 11222

Were it not for the fact that they've progressed yet again, I would be forced to ask 'what can you say about the Supremes?'. They've become a byword for quality and talent since their earliest singles and if *Floy Joy* wasn't enough to convince us that they stand the test with or without Diana Ross, then *The Supremes* certainly is. With Jimmy Webb producing, writing and arranging, the three Motown maestros have found, and fully exploited, a direction which far exceeds their original 'soul' bag.

Tracks: Side One – I Guess I'll Miss The Man; 5.30 Plane; Tossin' And Turnin'; When Can Brown Begin; Beyond Myself; Silent Voices.

> Side Two – All I Want; Once In The Morning; I Keep It Hid; Paradise; Cheap Lovin'.







Despite the rumours of splits, re-forms, mergers and partner changes that have surrounded not only Manassas but also the hallowed names of Crosby, Stills, Nash, Young and the Byrds, at least one thing has become clear. Manassas are now back on the road again.

They emerged from Still's ranch in Colorado after long rehearsals and have a new album well on the way to re-lease.

In fact, Steve Stills didn't even get to honeymoon his bride, Veronique Sanson, taking only a couple of days off to bring her to England to get married. Dallas Taylor came over for the wedding.

'It was a horrible trip coming over,' he said, 'being a ten-hour flight from Los Angeles, but it was well worth it. I've never seen Stephen so happy.

'The wedding was kept very quiet because he didn't want to turn it into a circus. It was a kind of a ''spur of the moment'' thing.'

For the moment, Manassas will just be touring the States.

'It's going to be a short tour,' said Dallas. 'We're going to be out for about a month and we're going to work very hard, almost every night.'

#### LINE-UP

The line-up of the band is to be unchanged, contrary to speculation which arose from the work that Chris Hillman and Joe Lala did with the Byrds, Dallas commented: 'We're all free to do as we please. I think that's the way it should be. Marriage in aroups I don't think works too well - everybody ought to be free to do what they want, which I fully intend to do. I'm going into producing and I've done a bit of songwriting - in fact I wrote a song with Chris that's on the new Byrds' album.

'While Manassas has been laid up, I've been laying low. I've just bought a new car and I've been enjoying that and getting my life together.'

As to rumours of a new CS&N album, Dallas, who played with them on Deja Vu and Four-Way Street, said: 'We started to get to-gether but it was a bit early, because we had just finished our album – the second Manassas album. I wouldn't be a bit surprised if it does happen. It's not under ne-gotiation – we all want to do it, it's just a matter of getting together and working things out.'

#### YOUNG

Would Neil Young be with the band?

'That's the thing – if it's Crosby, Still's, Nash and Young, I'll have to negotiate. If it's CS&N, I definitely will.

'Neil and I don't get along – that's part of the reason I left the group. I like him as a person and I'm sure he likes me as a person but musically we just don't seem to be compatible. There was a bit of friction.

'I really don't know why. I stopped trying to figure it out - it's just one of those things.'

How did Manassas begin ?

'The group just fell together – it was very natural. Stephen and I have been making like this for a long time – we started Crosby, Stills and Nash, together. We're musically, very compatible and we've been searching for years for musicians.

'We were going in a studio in Miami to make another record, hoping for a band. We just happened to call the right people in. It gelled so well, that magic was there, that we decided hey, let's be a band. It was guite easy.

'The days of putting together the super group are over, it just has to happen naturally – it's like falling in love.'

Do people expect too much of Manassas?

'People in general are jaded – they expect a lot from everyone. They've heard it all, they think – everybody's a critic, right? They're getting harder and harder to please. They expect a lot, but so do we. We expect a lot from ourselves.

'Generally, we try to please ourselves and hope that it pleases other people. The only thing we can go by is that if we like it, we hope everyone else does. We can't let it be a pressure – if we let it bother us we would all be insane.'

A lot of people still consider Manassas to be Stephen Still's band despite the talent that is with him.

'It's billed as Stephen

Still's band, but when you see the group, it is a band – everyone has a personality. There always has to be a front man but we all have a separate entity. Everyone has their own following – Stephen probably has the most.'

For Dallas Taylor, songwriting is a relatively new venture, unlike his drumming, which has made him one of the top session drummers in the States.

'I wrote one of the songs on the first Manassas album, called *Rock And Roll Crazy*. Then, from just picking up the guitar out of boredom I've written several songs.





## BRYAN FERRY ON THE SWIFT RISE OF ROXY

Bryan Ferry has got a very substantial ego. And it's a good thing for British and American music fans that he has because without it we would never have witnessed the advent of Roxy Music – a real, no nonsense 20th Century figment of Bryan's ego and imagination.

It's a figment that rock critics have watched become a reality with pens poised to slam the glossy theatrics of this utterly electrically-orientated band since its swift rise to fame just two years ago.

They've been waiting to slam them on almost any score because, for many, Roxy's rise was too fast and almost too self-assured. Last year a critic wrote: 'Roxy could be a good band if they can manage to get it on'.

#### UNIT

Bad luck for the critics and good news for the fans is that Roxy have really got it on. Their new album – released last month – represents an incredible advance on the first and their stage act has become tighter than tight thanks to both U.K. and American tours that have forged Roxy into a rocking unit of the first order.

It's not been easy on them, however, they've really had to work for their share of success and though Bryan Ferry was happy about the progress when I spoke to him recently, he was also bearing those shadow marks beneath the eyes that tell the tale of much work and little sleep.

A former art student/ teacher from Washington, Co. Durham, he was the creative force in terms of the visual, musical and lyrical aspects of the band.

After playing with a local band called Gas Works, and getting a degree in Fine Arts from Newcastle University, Bryan moved to London in 1968 with the express purpose of forming a successful group.

After a series of rehearsals and time spent in pulling the members of the band – Andy McKay, Phil Manzanera, Eno and Paul Thompson – together, they made a tape and sent it, among others, to Richard Williams of *Whistle*  *Test* fame.

He wrote an article about them which led to John Peel 'discovering' Roxy and featuring them on his Sounds of the '70s radio programme.

At that time – mid-1971 – the band were centred in Kensington and doing 'amateurish' gigs around London. Andy McKay was playing synthesiser, which he later gave up for saxophone and Eno was doing tape effects and vocal harmonies from the P.A. control desk at the back of the hall.

#### SCREAM

'It was a scream, really,' recalls Bryan, 'because Eno would be talking to a member of the audience, you know, telling him what kind of a P.A. and mixer we were using, and then he'd have to break off and sing a few harmonies into the desk mike, which would then come out from on stage.'

Even at that point in time then, Roxy were doing things differently – a style which has since become their very own.

The name of Roxy Music came about with the start of the band, the line-up of which, apart from the departure of bass guitarist Rick Kenton who has been replaced by John Porter, has remained the same since.

'I sat down and wrote out a list of the names of all the cinemas I could remember,' said Bryan. 'I hit on Roxy Music because films and cinemas have always been great favourites with me and the word Roxy seemed to combine so well both the glamorous and the sordid aspects of the whole thing.'

It's certainly the glamour thing that has taken precedence during Roxy's career to date as anyone who has seen them on their current British tour will testify.

#### VISUALS

It's a trend that began with Bryan designing the luscious covers for both albums, and has developed to the point where the band's hairdressers are given a credit on the sleeve notes and each individual member has his own designer working on stage clothes for him.

'We're all fairly theatrical people anyway,' said Bryan, 'with the possible exception of Paul, the drummer, who worked in a Jarrow shipyard before seeing our advert and joining the band after one audition.

'We are definitely geared to visuals, there's no question of just slavishly following the glam rock trend, because we've always wanted to look good, right from the beginning.

'Besides which, we feel that dressing-up lends a sense of oceasion to a gig and, though we might be into more bizarre kinds of costumes, it's all part of the entertainment value of Roxy which we feel is very important.'

The new album, complex though it may sound, took only two weeks to make at the Air London studios, a fact which Bryan is happy about because it shows that the music is a much more spontaneous and vital thing than the clothes.

'We take care of course,' he said, 'but we also like to be spontaneous because it makes for greater highs within the music. There may be a couple of small mistakes in the first takes for some tracks, but these are more than made up for, I think, by the live sound and that sort of vital feel that first takes tend to have.'

#### CULT

There's nothing on the album that can't be done on stage too – except, of course, for any phasing that might occur. And the light show that accompanies them on each gig gives them a lot of extra visual appeal.

With all this going for them, Roxy obviously have more than, say, a straightforward, denim-clad blues band, to offer.

'Yes, it's an incredible thing,' said Bryan, 'when we first started, we developed something of a cult following, principally among young heads | suppose, but now we do a concert hall and Andy McKay, who normally gets to see more of the audience than I do, says that we've got the young glamour freaks at the front, older, more musically critical guys in the middle and real fifth-generation music heads at the back of the hall. We seem to be able to cross the whole spectrum and provide something for everybody, which is nice.'

Roxy are not after getting just one hit sound, and this could well be the clue to their ability to cross the spectrum of musical appeal.

'I take my musical influences from everywhere,' said Bryan, 'and though I may have been likened to a latter day Lou Reed, I do like to treat each number as a completely separate entity, that's the way the whole band thinks, and I'm sure that that's where our real strength lies – in our ability to play all styles of music. It's an ephemeral kind of thing with oomph if you like.'

Their other strength lies now in the gruelling series of gigs they've undertaken since the first album was issued. Commented Bryan: 'I think that our advance has been as better musicians and better performers, too.

'At first I guess we were pretty green, you know, lost on stage if something came unplugged, but it's the whole being on the road thing that has pulled us together professionally speaking.

'That's not to say that it hasn't created pressures – you can't live and work in such close and pressured proximity without some kind of tension developing somewhere – but what this period has been for us is one of paying our dues. We just happen to have done it a different way to most bands, that's all.'

Doing things differently it,

seems, has become a way of life for Roxy Music.

The band's line-up and equipment is as follows: Paul Thompson, drums. Rogers kit with Premier kit for studio work.

John Porter, bass. Fender Precision through Fender Bassman amp. and cabinet.

Phil Manzanera, guitar. Gibson Firebird, ex-Jimi Hendrix Fender Stratocaster through Fender Twin Reverb. Has just started experimenting with Hi-Watt amp. through a JBL cabinet.

Andy McKay, reeds. Selmer alto and tenor saxophones, and rare Chinese alto, plastic Grafton Ornette Coleman sax and oboe all 'bugged' and put through a Fender Pro Reverb.

Eno, electrics (for want of a better word!). VCS 3 synthesiser (with modifications), two Revox tape recorders and a cassette player, all of which go through a Hi-Watt stack.

Bryan Ferry, keyboards and guitar. Hohner Pianet, Mellotron 400, Farfisa singlemanual organ through a Fender Twin Reverb. Hagstrom guitar through a Fender Twin Reverb.

P.A. – Kelsey Morris comprising 52 horns and eight bass bins, various mikes and Phase Linear amps.



# Sum Providence Service Sum



Peter Frampton's talent has been undisputed for some time now, although the final musical proof of it has always been something forecasted for the future.

His forthcoming album, with Frampton's Camel, provides the proof, which will give some long-awaited satisfaction and effectively silence many of his critics to boot.

The band has had its present line-up since December, the change from the original being the drummer, John Siomos, who did the sessions for the forthcoming LP.

#### AMERICA

'We did an American tour and an English tour before we changed drummers,' said Peter. 'We went to America because we couldn't get a good studio here to do the album and the session drummer, John, asked if he could join, virtually. That was great because we were going to ask him anyway.

'We couldn't find an English studio because when you're an Olympic man like me, everything that I've ever done that's been any good has been done there and it's like a home from home.

'Due to a mismatch of ideas as to when we should be on the road, which is just one of those things that happens, I had time booked in January in Olympic. Then Dee (Anthony), our manager, said that it had to be done before then because we were supposed to be going on tour.

'So, because I couldn't get a studio I liked we went to America – although as it turned out we could have done it here, anyway.

'I'm just as pleased with the results, however. We used the Electric Lady studios which are the old Jimi Hendrix studios. It's down in New York Village in zombie land

#### LIVE

'I worked there before. I mixed the Humble Pie live album there with Eddie Kramer; also Stevie Wonder does all his albums there and we're very much into that sort of sound. Our album doesn't sound anything like that, it's just the atmosphere.

'I thought, well, if I can't do it at Olympic let's go there because at least I know the place. So many studios over here, I hear, are good but I don't know. I just didn't want to take the chance. When I came back I mixed about six tracks at Olympic. It bridges the gap between the American and the British sound.

'When we went to record the album, we had no preconceived idea about a sound because previously the group had only been playing my material on stage, that had been done before without them – either Humble Pie numbers or stuff off *Winds Of Change.* 

'This album is the first thing where we can go on stage and sound exactly like that, which is what should have happened in the first place but it's just one of those things that it takes a while to get together.

'I produced the album myself, with the help of Eddie Kramer, who is a great engineer. I ended up mixing some of it myself. Everybody's doing it, I hear, I'm not the only one!

'I want to get a studio at



home – that is what I'm working for. I want to keep my house and buy a cottage in the country somewhere, with enough land to build a studio, but preferably with a barn or an outbuilding already in use which is in context with the house.

'The recording costs in America, let alone here, have all gone up and they are phenomenal now. It costs you thousands now where, as before, it wasn't that much.

'It's possibly because it's all 16 track now and you've got more opportunity to muck about.'

There is a prodigious amount of good material on the new album, which ranges from hard rock through to laid-back acoustic tracks – so much so that it seems hard to comprehend them all being written in the same space of time.

'I can sit around for months,' said Peter, 'knowing that I've got to do an album in three months time and it's just like lum-di-dah, lum-di-dee and nothing happens. Then two weeks before the album, it's time to jump. I don't write that much until I have to.

#### TAURUS

'That's one of my characteristics I suppose, being a Taurus and one or two other things. I remember that on my school report I always used to get "does exactly what is needed, no more".

'We all got together ten days before we went out to the States and I'd just be sitting in the room with everybody, come on a riff and everybody would join in and it would happen.

'Mick (Gallagher) the

pianist wrote one with me called *All Night Long* that was half his chord sequence and half mine. The last one on the album, *You Feel Like We Do*, was a riff of mine that we turned into a group number. We've been doing that one on stage actually, that's why that one sounds more live than most of them.

'I suppose I do write quite a lot but, for instance, there's an acoustic track that I've had for donkey's years – just one verse and I decided I'd have a go with that, so I just wrote it in the studio.

#### LYRICS

'I feel that my lyrics are getting stronger: I enjoy singing them more nowadays. When I listen to some of the really early stuff like on the Herd's albums and things like that, that I wrote, it makes me want to cringe. But then I suppose when you first start writing songs they have got to be a bit naive. It's a knack, writing lyrics. You don't have to be a poet so long as you can phrase them nicely.'

Frampton had an early taste of success with The Herd. 'I was 16 – I lied about my age. I was 15 as far as everyone else was concerned, which was a bit silly, really.

'I don't think it was too early to begin, because I would have gone to music college if I hadn't done that. I had the opportunity then of going back into the sixth form when Andrew Bown came up to me and said "fancy joining the Herd?" and I said "not alf". They were the biggest local group around.

'I don't know whether it's luck or someone up there or

whatever it is, but I was only with the band a year and we were in the top ten.

'Although it made it more difficult afterwards to convince people that I really enjoyed playing music rather than standing on stage with a guitar behind my back in front of screaming girls, it was very exciting. But it did take rather a long time to get rid of that.

'But if I hadn't done the Herd thing, I probably would not have had the opportunities that I've had. I probably wouldn't have joined Humble Pie.

'As for Humble Pie, the first thing that comes to mind is that it was the first really successful thing that I did; and doing almost what I wanted to do.

'I was a guitarist and that's when I really started to write as well. Up until the live album, which was released after I left, it was pretty equal. But then we saw that the way things were going on stage we were becoming a performing band rather than a recording band. This is great and how it should be, but we were doing more and more blues rock - the real heavy stuff. It was going down well because we could do it well and Humble Pie can do it well, but this was going in a completely opposite direction to the way I wanted to go.

'It's always very difficult to have two major forces in a band. It did work fantastically and we had a lot of really enjoyable times. Obviously, at times in any band you're going to have friction but ours wasn't out of the ordinary.

'We had two completely different backgrounds in music. Steve is sort of Muddy Waters and people like that. I've come from the Kenny Burrell, Wes Montgomery sort of thing. It used to work quitar wise and musically on stage, but in the end it was apparent, I think, to everybody that I wanted to do something else and I wasn't being allowed to do what I wanted to do because the group had to do a certain thing because it was really working on the audience at that point.

'I enjoyed doing it, I really did, but I didn't want to do it all the time. We've got one really hairy rock and roll number on this album that we really enjoy doing, but we've got all the other things as well.

Frampton's solo album, which came not long after his split with Pie, received mixed reactions.

'I was, and still am, really knocked out by that. It was something that I had always wanted to do. I had a million songs that I couldn't do with Humble Pie.

'I really think it's quite naive, though – this album is much more mature because it's a group feeling. On the other one everybody got together for the session, then they went home and I finished it off.'

Many people will be wondering whether Frampton's Camel is a cue for Peter to settle down for a while.

'I live minute by minute now, really,' he said. 'At the moment everything's fine and I see no reason why it shouldn't be fine in a couple of years' time with the same band, but you never know.



f you wanna touch Gary Glitter (Oh Yeah) then be prepared for surprises.

Behind the glamorous, moody image that snarls at us from 'that Thursday evening pop programme' (no plugs, no pack drill round sections. here mate!) is a very real, very live human being.

Far from being the product of some 'instant pop star' recipe – as many progressive music fans might be excused for thinking – Mr. Paul Gadd, late of Banbury, Oxfordshire (Garry Glitter to you) has paid his dues. In his present capacity as

a stomping, stylish rock and roller, he is meeting de-mands made from a section of the music market that has long been overlooked - possibly because it ain't as immediately 'cool' as other

He's also reaping the rewards of 13 years of dedication to his self-appointed task of becoming a showbiz success - and he's laughing at the knockers all the way to the top of the charts.

Whether or not you like his particular brand of revamped rock and roll is en-Continued overleaf



## NICE ONE FRAMUS: NICE ONE SON?

Model 12700 Catalogue No. 5/380

\* With two pickups—ultra-fast

**\*** Long scale fingerboard

**\*** Excellent tonal range

A SUPERB INSTRUMENT AT A REALISTIC PRICE

Rec. Price, including V.A.T. £110.15

One of the Great Ones from FRAMUS



Contact the sole U.K. Agents :--

CROYDON MUSIC STUDIOS 40 STATION ROAD CROYDON SURREY CRO 2RB

TEL. NO. 01-688 0628

FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST



tirely a matter of personal taste, what one cannot dispute is the fact that he really does give entertainment value for money.

#### FORMULA

It's a simple formula that he uses too: 'I still get nervous before I go on stage,' he told me, 'but once I'm on and the music starts, I just go completely into my thing.'

Gary's thing is hard, rooty rock delivered with an appreciation of theatrical dynamics that he has accrued through the many long, lean years of playing clubs and dance halls everywhere from Hackney to Hamburg.

'The show must go on' is a slogan that Gary might well have written – with the emphasis strongly on show.

#### COMBINE

'Much of today's best music is probably best heard on albums,' he explained. 'Some bands like The Who and The Faces, for example, manage to combine the show and the music which is great.

'I, personally, have never got a kick out of watching a bunch of guys coming out on stage in jeans, tuning up for 25 minutes and giving the audience the impression that they can go and get stuffed.'

If Gary had tried that particular trip during his days as solo singer Paul Raven, he would not be slinking his silvery way across stages today.

#### IDOLS

'I came up in the days when it was a question of "right, you're on, you're on for 15 minutes, go out there and give it to them". Those days aren't altogether over, neither is the day of the heavy band, what's happened is that we've got another generation of pop fans and everything is now in its place.'

The starting place for him

was with idols such as Chuck Berry, Eddie Cochran, Jerry Lee Lewis and Elvis Presley. They created in him the desire to sing rock and roll that remained largely unsatisfied until his emergence as Gary Glitter.

His showbiz debut, at the age of 15, was as a balladeer and though he was at one time hailed as the first-ever British rhythm and blues singer – in 1962 – and was virtually cheated out of a number one record, the intervening years never produced the right kind of material for him.

Of his first record as Paul Raven, for example, Gary says: 'It was called *Alone In The Night*, and if ever an award was presented for the worst-ever record, I reckon that one would have taken some beating.

'On the strength of it, I should have stayed alone in the night for the rest of my life, but the truth behind the whole matter is that I was never given the chance to do the songs that I wanted to do.'

The then unhappy quirks of fate worked out in the end, however – as all good stories do – and Gary, for one, is happy that success did not come when it might have done at the age of 17.

'I think there are very few 17-year-olds who could have taken the pressures of being a big star, then,' he said.

#### SUCCESS

'I'm glad that it's all happened for me now, when I can take the pressures and also feel that I have a lot more to offer my audiences.'

In conjunction with his manager, Tony Leander, Gary is writing most of his own material – the thing which both of them are sure has led to his success – and his second album, *Touch Me*, should be out at the time you read this article.

Whether it touches you or not remains to be seen, but if dedication, hard work and talent are any criteria for success, then Gary Glitter, one may safely prophesy, is safe in the firmament of rock stars.



A ny singer that fronts a good rock band has really got their work cut out. They've got to be heard, they've got to be seen and, above all, they've got to have that little something extra which could probably best be described as showmanship.

It's a tough, demanding job, so much so that there are only a handful of really big-time vocalists on the band scene.

Sonja Kristina, Curved Air's dynamic songstress, is unique because she exists in the big time and she is female – a fact which many hard-core rock fans might well count as disqualification for the job.

That she isn't another Janis Joplin or Grace Slick might discourage her, were it not for the fact that she's been in the business since the age of 12 and gained sufficient experience through paying her dues to enable her to stay as the sole surviving member of the original Curved Air.

On the occasion of the new Air Cut album being released – first from the newlyformed line-up of Kirby Gregory (guitar), Eddie Jobson (violin and keyboards), Mike Wedgwood (bass), and Jim Russell (drums), Beat Instrumental asked Sonja how it all came about.

#### ROOTS

'I started out by wanting to be a folk singer,' she said. 'I learned guitar at my convent school in Brentwood, Essex, about the same time as Hank Marvin and Bert Weedon were *the* guitar players.

'It took me about a year to get a fair grasp of the basics of guitar and then I started writing a few, little songs of my own and at school I was singing and playing on stage with a girl friend and doing folk clubs, such as the White Swan at Romford, off my own bat.'

Her brother also introduced her to some friends who ran Jewish folk clubs, and she was kept busy for the ensuing couple of years.

'The first thing I did for them was to sing at a concert where Julie Felix was supposed to be topping the bill. She couldn't make it, however, and I found myself singing between acts such as the Settlers, the Carlins and the Three Shades of Blue. I was 15 at the time and it was the first really big thing that I did.

#### SOLO

'Naturally, I was limited to solo singing and my own, little bits of songwriting, which I used to perform at the Jewish folk clubs around Southgate, Eltham and Peckham. Roy, who had an agency called Folk Directions, virtually took over everything and got me some television work.'

As the result of one song which Sonja did on a programme called *Something's Coming*, she got several letters and an offer to do a schools television series.

It was around this time that she met, and became friends with, AI Stewart who helped her in her learning by giving her a whole load of new material to listen to.

'I think you have to listen and learn other people's things in order to help your own writing,' she explained.

At the same time, Sonja was running another side to her life which was drama college. She spent a year at the New College of Speech and Drama in Hampstead and, because she's always been into acting, her time at college broadened her whole Kristina ON AIR'S NEW RUNWAY

scope and taught her the basics of stage dynamics.

TO SUCCESS

There followed a period of singing on the street, in tube stations and outside London's Middle Earth club in Covent Garden - birthplace of the British progressive music scene.

It resulted in her first, real encounter with the rock side of the business. She got a iob as vocalist with a blues band called the Piccadilly Line who were resident at the Marquee, Sonia recalls of that time that manager Jo Lustig thought she was 'terrible'.

It did little to discourage her, however, and she took over the running of a Wednesday night, mixed-media show at the Troubador Club in Earls Court. There she met many people connected with the business, not least among whom was Dave Cousins of Strawbs fame. 'I nearly got into that band, too,' she said, 'as a replacement for Sandy Denny."

It was not to be, however, and after another period of 'barefooting it around London' - this was at the time of the whole hippy/flower power thing – Sonja auditioned for the Hair musical which was due to open in London.

At first she was to be just a part of the tribe, but her singing at rehearsals so impressed the producer that she ended up with the major part of Chrissie.

Hair also helped her develop her stage presence, something which as a vocalist with Curved Air, Sonia feels is very important.

Her Hair experience of working with electric music proved a great help when she met Florian, Robert, Darrvl and Francis - the four original members of Curved Air.

They were dead against the idea of a girl singer at first,' said Sonja, 'but we got on so well together that the whole thing evolved naturally. They were concerned with the music basically, so | aot busy with the lyrics."

'I can remember having to

make the choice between staying in Hair or joining these brilliant musicians and I chose the band because I knew I had to move on. I had the ideas and I had a restlessness."

ja might have had was quickly satisfied with three tours of the States, tours of Europe and a huge success here at home with Air. Her ideas were catered for on stage and through the medium of three albums - Air Conditioning, Curved Air, The Second Album and

The change-over worked well, however,' said Sonja. There was no bad feeling and we crossed all our hurdles one at a time. That's why I feel the new album is so appropriately titled, cause represents the changes it wrought by the split and the new direction the band has found.





n this age of the singer/ songwriter, there are few to rival John Denver on either count.

Despite great popularity in the States for some years, it is only recently that audiences in this country have come to recognise him as more than the writer of *Leaving On A Jet Plane* and *Take Me Home Country Roads.* 

Now, thankfully, all this is changing. His flawless voice and beautiful songs have won British acclaim at last and a series of his own shows is now being planned by the BBC.

Denver has three albums released over here: *Poems, Prayers And Promises, Ayrie* and *Rocky Mountain High,* his latest.

'I try not to think about what I'm doing,' he said. 'I don't want to work towards something musically and develop a style or anything like that. I'm interested in sitting aside and seeing where the music takes me.

'It seems to me that *Ayrie* got a little bit over produced and it doesn't seem to have the same kind of sound as the other two albums.

'With *Rocky Mountain High* I'm getting into what, to me, is like a Western Music – old cowboy music, but contemporary.

'It was partly a conscious effort to simplify the music. It was also a very real desire to unclutter it and not have anything there that wasn't necessary.

#### MUSICIANS

'Before, when we'd gone to the studio, I was always by myself with my guitar and I would go in and have all these musicians available. They would come in and say, "well, this is what I play". These guys would come up with some incredible lines one after the other. When you put it all together it has a tendency to get a little jumbled.

'With *Rocky Mountain High,* it was the third one I had done with guys I had been working with for a number of years.

We made a very conscious effort to put down what we played and what ever was added to that was built around or on top of what we were doing, but it was not necessary to add things outside of that. With this album I think we were more successful.

Denver usually writes on his own and there have only been isolated occasions



when he has joined forces with another writer.

'Two songs that I have cowritten are *The City Of New Orleans* with Steve Goodman and *Country Roads*.

'City Of New Orleans was very much Steve's song and Arlo Guthrie's version is very much the way Steve wrote it. We changed it around a little bit, made a bridge out of it and changed a few lines, with Steve's permission and co-operation.

'I don't really feel that I deserve to have my name on that song. The publishers worked that out without my knowing it.

'Country Roads was written by Bill and Taffy Danoff, who had started the song and had, I think, the first verse and part of the chorus and had been completely unable to finish it.

'I feel more responsible for the rest of the song, which we worked out together, so I don't mind having my name involved with that one.

'On the Season Suite on Rocky Mountain high and on the song *Rocky Mountain High*, itself, I wrote all the lyrics. With the first, after I had the idea of what I wanted to do with it, the guys sat down with me and helped me make the music.

'With the second, the main guitar line was something I picked up from Mike Taylor.

'I have a very strong influence from country music, I was raised on it and my father was a country and western freak. Also the people we were working with, especially the people who were playing the instruments, were fine musicians.

'I felt and sometimes still do to a certain extent, who am I to tell those guys what to play? Sometimes if you are unsure of what you are going for yourself, it's impossible to tell them what to play.



'I think we are getting away from that influence being so predominant now. This is because I am more aware, through my experience, what I'm looking for in a song and what I'm trying to do with it: so I can talk to these guys and tell them what I'm after and work with them until we come up with something that's mutually acceptable.

'A very important thing to me in my music is that I'm not trying to say anything for anybody or to anybody for themselves, or towards something that they might be looking for.

'All I'm trying to do, which is the reason I'm not a prolific writer, is express myself. It opens up a lot of space for communication to take place and it takes place when the people out there, the audience, says "wow, that's exactly how I feel".

'What they might feel could be completely different to what I felt when I wrote the song, but they hear the words and put their own emotions and pictures with them and say "that's it exactly".

'Communication to me is not saying this is how you should feel, this is what is right, but it's when somebody out there says: "I feel like that sometimes, too". When you can relate like that, then I feel you have something really good going for you. That, I think, is where my success has come from.'

# The professional choice

Just part of the BIG-POWER range which goes to make LEM amplification increasingly popular with the professionals.





General Electro Music (UK) Limited, Viscount House, Ashville Estate, Royston Road, Baldock, Herts. Telephone: Baldock 2411.

# 



Stop Anachinaeva Ooshticka she breed enough for later Sabbalithic open razor Trim the furry limb Anachinaeva

A H, they don't write songs like that any more – that is unless they flow from the pen of lyricist David Mclver and are set to music by his partner, Rupert Hine.

At first sight and sound, their material might well appear to be obscure, but that's because I have chosen an example from their own second Purple album called *Unfinished Picture*.

Ask them to write something a little more 'straightforward' and they're equally at home.

For example, if you've heard the series of Bacardi musical adverts that have been gracing the Radio Luxembourg airwaves of late, then you've been listening to another side of the Hine/Mclver talent.

It's a talent that crosses a very broad spectrum - David,

for example, is a qualified lawyer under another name, Rupert studied architecture at College, but is fast gaining fame as an independent record producer.

They met at Ewell Technical College after Rupert had suggested forming a college band. As the Aztecs they played a few local gigs with David on guitar and vocals, Rupert on harmonica and vocals and the accent on early rhythm and blues.

In '64 the band split but our lads continued singing and playing as a folk duo in the days when folk clubs were always packed out and names such as AI Stewart, Trevor Lucas and Paul Simon (yes, *the* Paul Simon) were topping the bill.

There followed a period of 'touring' Northern working men's clubs, neatly dressed in matching trousers and shirts and singing mostly other people's material between stripping and beerdrinking acts.

A time of 'rest' ensued during which David attended

to his legal studies and Rupert kept body and soul together in jobs ranging from shop serving to food packing. Those years may have been lean financially, but they were rich in terms of songwriting.

They also produced a reversal of roles in which David virtually gave up playing the guitar and singing to concentrate on his own brand of phonetically inspired. rhythmic lyrics and Rupert started getting more heavily into keyboards, notably synthesiser and piano.

They sold a few numbers, mostly to Continental artists, Rupert started getting into producing and then, nearly two years ago, they signed with Purple records and cut their first album *Pick Up A Bone*.

'We have a lot to thank Kid Jensen and Purple's Roger Glover for,' said Rupert.

The prolific songwriting continued with their second album *Unfinished Picture* as it's end product, and some

## HINE and McIVER

two dozen radio and TV commercials along the way.

Of the 'obscure' or more personalised areas of their songwriting, Rupert says: 'What we do and what we hear are two entirely different things and we don't quite see the point in imitating what somebody else has already done'.

David added: 'A lot of people seem to be using musical formulas simply because they have become accepted, what I would bear in mind is the fact that someone, somewhere had to think of those formulas to start with, so why shouldn't we think of some new ones?'

Actually, there's nothing very obscure about the instrumental side of the Hine/ McIver duo, although Rupert does play some pretty amazing synthesiser and they do use a really creative guitarist, Simon Jeffes, on a lot of their sessions.

It's the lyrics that really add the complement to the overall originality of the sound. Basically, it's stone, spontaneous, rhythmic writing.

'It doesn't have to mean anything, however, because it's mostly a spontaneous reflection of whatever one happens to be doing.

As well as another album, and plans to pull a live performing unit together to do their songs on stage, Hine and McIver have been working of late with Yvonne Elliman – a young vocalist of Hawaiin extraction who had a lead part in the Jesus Christ musical for a long time and whom many herald as *the* female singing 'discovery' of 1973.

Rupert is producing the album, he and David have written seven of the tracks and they have made such an impression in recording circles that artists such as Pete Townshend, Caleb Quaye, Tony Ashton and Mick Grabham have all been working on the sessions.



ELECTROMATIC WIRE WOUND

GENERAL MUSIC STRINGS Ltd Treforest, Pontypridd, S. Wales, Gt. Britain

Polystyrene pack Screw-on lid \* \* Strings easily identified by coloured ball end

In three gauges:

ULTRA LIGHT .. No. UL77 (rock 'n' roll gauge) GREEN PACK ..... £1.45 inc. V.A.T.

LIGHT..... No. 77 BLUE PACK ..... £1.45 inc. V.A.T.

MEDIUM ... No. P750 **AMBER PACK ... £1.35** inc. V.A.T.



NOW AVAILABLE EXTRA FINE GAUGE ..... No. ES77 **RED PACK .... £1.35** inc. V.A.T.



FROM ALL GOOD MUSICAL MERCHANDISE RETAILERS ALL STRINGS AVAILABLE INDIVIDUALLY



#### THE LEGENDARY



udged solely on sales figures, James Brown has to be one of the halfdozen most important performers in popular music since the War.

Every single he has released since 1959 has made the American Hit 100 - and bear in mind that he has issued them at a highly prolific rate, as many as one a fortnight, at one time.

Currently, he has just come off a million-and-a-half seller with Get On The Good Foot and his soundtrack album for the 'Black Caesar' movie has topped Shaft and Superfly as the fastest-selling such set in the brief history of black cinema with 200,000 plus sales in the first 10 days of release.

All this from a man who the Press and the industry are only too quick to write off, hence his reluctance to do interviews: 'They've never helped me so why should I talk to them, they only misinterpret what I say,' is his stated viewpoint.

He believes he made it on his own, without the support of Press publicity: 'It is the public who have made me and as soon as I lose touch with them I am finished,' he said. 'As for the Press, well, by and large they've only criticised me. My shows get bad reviews but you only have to take a look at the audience and the way they react to see who is right, me or the writers.

Brown believes there is something tantamount to a tacit conspiracy against him: 'I made it without those people. That makes them feel vulnerable because it proves others could do it too. Because of that they are just waiting for me to topple."

He feels that record companies too have shown little

faith in him and the enduring quality of his appeal which still finds him on top nearly 20 years on from his first national hit with Please. Please, Please, back in 1955.

'In 1959, King Records told me I was finished so I drove up to New Yrok, went into a studio on my own account and cut a tape. I took it back to them and made them release it - that was Try Me, one of my biggest hits of all. Then, before Goodfoot, Polydor were getting worried.

#### CONTROL

'That's why l've set up my own complete organisation. I just give Polydor the finished tapes of the stuff I want issued. I've got stacks of unissued tapes at home but I make sure they stay in my control.

The extent of the James Brown Organisation is legendary. The man has surrounded himself with a host of people, none are hangers-on, each has a job to do - valet, wardrobe lady, compere, road manager, musical director, and so on - and total efficiency is demanded.

If a promoter bills a James Brown concert as starting at 8 p.m., then that's exactly when it starts, to the minute.

Efficiency, politeness, good appearance - neck-ties being a rule, so too is abstinence from drink whilst working - all are tied in with Brown's fetish for respect. respect for him as their employer, respect for each other, respect for themselves and, above all, respect for the public which keeps them in work. Hence the, to us, old rule that everyone is addressed as 'Mr.' or 'Miss'.

One only has to have a passing knowledge of the black American experience to understand the motivation behind this, at first glance, strange way of doing things. It was, after all, Brown himself who coined the catchphrase 'I'm black and I'm proud' and he means it, but respect, he feels, is something which is earned as well as demanded.

During his lengthy career, Brown has seen many changes in American society, not all of them for the best: 'I've always preached racial harmony,' he said, looking

at a picture of one of his early concerts. 'Look at all those raised fists, there's black fists and white fists all mixed in together."

Brown believes that as people change so will soul music: 'Look at my old tunes, things like Please, Please, Please, you can't get heavier than that.

'People were far more soulful back then and the music reflected this. Now to a large extent the machine and the computer have taken over our minds.

#### FIGHT

'I've had to fight particularly hard to keep my soul. I've got everything a man could want, wealth, possessions, I'm surrounded by people I want around me, it would be easy to become isolated from the outside world, to lose touch with the people, that would be fatal.

The richest man in the world locks himself up alone in a huge, empty house, that makes him poorer than any peasant in the fields.

Soul music is slowly becoming integrated with music in general. The barriers





are coming down. A few years back, soul singers started recording country songs, now country singers are picking up on soul songs.

'Eventually, they won't be calling me a soul brother any more, I'll be Mr. James Brown.

Brown has a lot of regard for his European fans: 'They are fantastic. In the States people are only interested in my latest records, but over here the people know and love all my older material, too.'

One area in particular where Brown feels the record needs straightening is the matter of the bands which left him.

When Maceo Parker left. the Press blew it up as though there had been a big row. It wasn't like that at all and, in fact, Maceo has now been back with me for a couple of months.

'It's just that there comes a time in every man's life when he has to strike out and try and do something of his own.

'If anyone in my organisation wants to do that then I'll let him, regardless of any contract, unless I think he's really making a big mistake from his own point of view. I'll always help a man take a step forward but I'm not going to put him a step back.

Brown, the supposed egotist is, in fact, as willing to talk about the talents of his entourage as he is about himself.

He's full of praise for the members of his band and for Miss Lyn Collins, the latest in a glittering line of girl singers who have worked with him.

Lyn was brought into the show after pestering Brown every time he'd visit her

native state of Texas. h'l' been playing little, local clubs and wanted to break into the big time. I watched the various big-name revues which came through town and I decided I best liked the way James Brown worked." she said. 'I started sending tapes to his manager up in Cincinatti and I just kept on nagging Mr. Brown until he gave me an audition.

'I think he only did it so he could finally get rid of me, but he liked what he heard and asked me to join the show."

Within a few months, Lvn Collins had recorded Think About It, which has just earnt a gold record for American sales and together Lyn and James have cut another hit in, Me And My Baby Got A Good Thing Going.

#### LAST TOUR

The recent tour is likely to be the last time we will see the James Brown Show in action, however. 'I decided to embark on a massive 31day tour, starting in Japan and coming back through Holland, France, Germany, Belgium and Switzerland, to give people a last opportunity to see us because, from now on, I want to concentrate on film work and on my social work back home in the States.

'It's probably the most extensive tour anyone's ever done - so many miles covered and so many days away that I brought my wife along this time."

Having just completed the 'Black Caesar' score as his first entry into the movies, James Brown now has many other offers lined up in this direction.



#### from Boosey & Hawkes at amazingly low prices.

Klipp gives you the choice. Crystal clear country and western or funky hard rock. A choice like you've never had before. Klipp gives you controlled sustain from one watt upwards simply by leaning on the strings.

Klipp control is available in the new Laney 100 watt and 60 watt amps.

They're all right on with Laney:



## PHIL MAY

Phil May, vocalist with the Pretty Things, is one British rock musician who really has seen it all.

His contemporaries when he started out, his rivals too, were bands such as the Rolling Stones, Mann Hugg and His Blues Brothers (better known as Manfred Mann) and several other bands who started out on the rhythm and blues trip before it was quite 'respectable'.

At a time when the British charts tended to be full of pure pop pap, Phil and his 'Pretty' mates were to be found in places like Richmond's Crawdaddy Club, the Ealing Club, The Railway at Harrow and other subsequent clubs of R & B legend, putting down the sort of meaty, basic, exciting sounds that have stayed with us through all the whims and fashions of the past pop decade.

The Pretties were mainly noted for being ugly. Their long hair, 'beat' clothes and gutsy music – culled in the beginning from artists such as Chuck Berry and Bo Diddley – offended parents and pop pundits and delighted a whole new generation of pure rock freaks.

They were the darlings of *the* TV rock programme of that time – Ready, Steady, Go – and subsequently released two albums of huge stature – *S. F. Sorrow* and *Parachute.* 

There can be little doubt that those albums were way ahead of their time and following that period there was one in which the Pretties seemed to fade from the scene.

Personnel changes occurred, management hassles held them back. Phil May went through a really heavy period of self-doubt and things looked pretty bad all round.

Then began the slow, measured climb back to their

present position as one of rock's most respected bands, a respect that has grown from Phil's work as songwriter and front man for the Pretties and the high standards of musicianship now represented by them.

Those standards are best evident in their current album *Freeway Madness* which not only highlights and headlines the way of life for Phil and his band – they are, above all, a road-going concern – but also brings to light the exciting talents of guitarist Peter Tolson and keyboards man John Povey, in particular.

As Phil explained: 'We've got a lot to thank Bill Shepherd, our manager, for. We were entangled with Tamla in the States, our former manager was badly hurt in a car crash and we actually split up, about a year ago.

#### REBORN

'I did the good, old number of getting away from it all and went off to Greece, thinking that it was all over for me.

'No sooner had I got there, however, I found myself writing songs again and ended up thinking that I really ought to be doing it back in England.'

There followed a telegram from Bill and the rest of the band, saying that a reformation ought to take place. Phil flew back, Bill got them a new deal with WEA records and the Pretties were back with a vengeance.

Since then Phil May has found a whole, new, lease of songwriting and performing life. Fronting the Pretties is what he's always wanted to do, is doing and will probably continue to do long after lesser bands have fallen prey to their own inexperience and the whims of the public.





#### I'S E INS PY 6 R R 1 ł 11

Please note: All prices are recommended retail prices and are subject to alteration without notice (Whilst every endeavour is always made to ensure that all prices listed here are correct at the time of going to press; it is always advisable to check with your local dealer. New prices with YAT have been listed wherever possible. Some manufacturers advised us that they would not have their new prices available until after going to press, so they have been listed as TBA (To be advised). We hope that all new prices including VAT will be available for publication in our June issue.

#### TARS GI

800 10/s P/steel

2000 10/s P/steel 400 P/steel .....

BOOSEY &	
HAWKES	
ANGELICA	
2841 Classic 2842 Classic 2851 Classic	9·72
2842 Classic	16.61
2857 Classic	22.99
2845 Jumbo	15.00
2846 Jumbo	28.15
2842 Classic 2851 Classic 2857 Classic 2845 Jumbo 2846 Jumbo 2846 Jumbo 2860 Folk 2860 Folk 2862 I 2 String YASUMA	28.93
2861 Jumbo	32.45
YASUMA	37-40
2864 Humming Bird	
Folk	37-40
2865 Humming Bird Jumbo	41.80
2865 Estudio-Spanish	19.95
2866 Flesta-Spanish . 2867 Recital-Spanish	24·72 30·69
2865 Estudio-Spanish 2866 Fiesta-Spanish 2867 Recital-Spanish. DI GIORGIO	
5ignorina Classic	28.98
Estudante Classic	31.10 38.77
Tipo Autur Classic.	50.27
Classico Tipo Autur Classic Bel Som Classic	61.60
Vibrante Classic Amazon Classic	76.70
VITTORO	33.00
VITTORO 570 Classic	10.98
VARSITY Metal Strung Student	8.95
Nylon Strung Student	9.35
HARMONY Flat Top	04.00
Jumbo Folk	86·90 68·20
Folk	64./9
Twelve String	95.48
01 E 4 D E 0 11 E	
CLEARTONE	
MELODY 1200 12/s Folk 1250 12/s Folk Elec .	20.15
1200 12/s Folk	38-15
500 Folk	46-61 31-99
525 Folk Elec	40.53
325 Folk	13.91
500 Folk Elec	13-91 21-31 31-30
MIAM	
FTI Elec	19·78 23·90
FTI Elec FT2 Elec FT1 Bass	73.30
	27.46
TANTARRA	27.46
4195 Classic	16.02
TANTARRA4195 Classic4197 Classic2010 Classic	16·02 23·89 22·39
TANTARRA4195 Classic4197 Classic2010 Classic1307 Folk	16-02 23-89 22-39 17-92
4195 Classic           4197 Classic           2010 Classic           1307 Folk           1324 Folk	16.02 23.89 22.39 17.92 22.86
4195 Classic           4197 Classic           2010 Classic           1307 Folk           1324 Folk	16-02 23-89 22-39 17-92
4195 Classic           4197 Classic           2010 Classic           1307 Folk           1324 Folk	16.02 23.89 22.39 17.92 22.86 25.55 20.66
IAN IARRA           4195 Classic           4197 Classic           2010 Classic           1307 Folk           1324 Folk           1325 Folk           GUYATONE           HG306 Steel	16.02 23.89 22.39 17.92 22.86 25.55 20.66 55.52
I AN LARRA           4195 Classic           4197 Classic           2010 Classic           1307 Folk           1324 Folk           1325 Folk           GUYATONE           HG30 Steel           HG306 Steel           HG308 Steel	16.02 23.89 22.39 17.92 22.86 25.55 20.66
I AN LARRA           4195 Classic           4197 Classic           2010 Classic           1307 Folk           1324 Folk           1325 Folk           GUYATONE           HG30 Steel           HG306 Steel           HG180C Steel           KLIRA           Westbury Jumbo	16.02 23.89 22.39 17.92 22.86 25.55 20.66 55.52 85.72 70.05
IAN IARRA           4195 Classic           4197 Classic           2010 Classic           1307 Folk           1324 Folk           1325 Folk           GUYATONE           HG91 Steel           HG306 Steel           HG188C Steel           KLIRA           Westbury Jumbo           130 Electric	16.02 23.89 22.39 17.92 22.86 25.55 20.66 55.52 85.72 70.05 75.19
IAN IARRA           4195 Classic           4197 Classic           2010 Classic           1307 Folk           1324 Folk           1325 Folk           I325 Folk           GUYATONE           HG91 Steel           HG188C Steel           KLIRA           Westbury Jumbo           310 Electric           310 Bass           Bus Hill 6	16.02 23.89 22.39 17.92 22.86 25.55 20.66 55.52 85.72 70.05 75.19 81.82
I AN I ARRA           1195 Classic           4195 Classic           2010 Classic           1307 Folk           1324 Folk           1324 Folk           1325 Folk           GUYATONE           HG91 Steel           HG306 Steel           HG188C Steel           KLIRA           Westbury Jumbo           310 Electric           360 Bass           Blue Hill 12	16.02 23.89 22.39 17.92 22.86 25.55 20.66 55.52 85.72 70.05 75.19 81.82 54.15 57.25
IAN IARRA           4195 Classic           4197 Classic           2010 Classic           1307 Folk           1324 Folk           1325 Folk           HG310 Steel           HG306 Steel           HG180C Steel           Mestbury Jumbo           310 Electric           360 Bass           Blue Hill 6           Blue Hill 12           SM8 Solid	16.02 23.89 22.39 17.92 22.86 25.55 20.66 55.52 85.72 70.05 75.19 81.82 54.15 57.25 90.94
I AN I ARRA           1195 Classic           4195 Classic           1307 Folk           1324 Folk           1324 Folk           1325 Folk           GUYATONE           HG91 Steel           HG188C Steel           KLIRA           Westbury Jumbo           310 Electric           360 Bass           Blue Hill 6           Blue Hill 12           SM8 Solid	16.02 23.89 22.39 17.92 22.86 25.55 20.66 55.52 85.72 85.72 85.72 70.05 75.19 81.82 54.15 57.25 90.94 100.73
IAN IARRA           1195 Classic           4195 Classic           3010 Classic           1324 Folk           1324 Folk           1325 Folk           GUYATONE           HG3106 Steel           HG306 Steel           HG180C Steel           KLIRA           Westbury Jumbo           310 Electric           360 Bass           Blue Hill 6           Blue Hill 12           SM8 Solid           Westside           SM9 Solid	16.02 23.89 22.39 17.92 22.86 25.55 20.66 55.52 85.72 70.05 75.19 81.82 54.15 57.25 90.94 100.73 101.05 96.20
I AN I ARRA           1195 Classic           4195 Classic           1307 Folk           1324 Folk           1324 Folk           1325 Folk           GUYATONE           HG91 Steel           HG188C Steel           HG188C Steel           KLIRA           Westbury Jumbo           310 Electric           360 Bass           Blue Hill 6           SM8 Solid           SM9 Solid           Westside           SM19 Bass           355 Bass	16.02 23.89 22.39 17.92 22.85 25.55 20.66 55.52 85.72 70.05 75.19 81.82 54.15 57.25 90.94 100.73 101.05 96.20 77.66
IAN IARRA           1195 Classic           4195 Classic           3010 Classic           1324 Folk           1324 Folk           1325 Folk           GUYATONE           HG3106 Steel           HG306 Steel           HG180C Steel           KLIRA           Westbury Jumbo           310 Electric           360 Bass           Blue Hill 6           Blue Hill 12           SM8 Solid           Westside           SM9 Solid	16.02 23.89 22.39 17.92 22.86 25.55 20.66 55.52 85.72 70.05 75.19 81.82 54.15 57.25 90.94 100.73 101.05 96.20
I AN I ARRA           1195 Classic           4195 Classic           1307 Folk           1324 Folk           1324 Folk           1325 Folk           GUYATONE           HG91 Steel           HG188C Steel           HG188C Steel           KLIRA           Westbury Jumbo           310 Electric           360 Bass           Blue Hill 6           SM8 Solid           SM9 Solid           Westside           SM19 Bass           355 Bass	16.02 23.89 22.39 17.92 22.86 25.55 20.66 55.52 85.72 70.05 75.19 81.82 54.15 57.25 90.94 101.05 96.20 77.66 27.50
All95 Classic	16.02 23.89 22.39 17.92 22.86 25.55 20.66 55.52 85.72 70.05 75.19 81.82 54.15 57.25 90.94 101.05 96.20 77.66 27.50
All95 Classic	16.02 23.89 22.39 17.92 22.86 25.55 20.66 55.52 85.72 70.05 75.19 81.82 54.15 57.25 90.94 100.73 101.05 96.20 97.66 27.50 <b>E R</b>

	400 P/steel Shenandoah 12/s Folk
	Shenandoah 12/s Folk
9.72	Mustang Bass 5emi-Acoustic Tele-
10.91	Semi-Acoustic Tele- caster Elec
16·61 22·99	Elec
15.00	Telecaster Blond Elec
25.57	Musicmaster Elec
28·15 28·93	Musicmaster Bass
32.45	Fretless Bass
37-40	
	5/194 J/113 5/196 Stereo Elec J/370 J/155 Stareo Elec J/370 J/155 S/120 S/380 GIANNINI SN20 Classic GN50 Classic GN50 Classic GN50 Classic GN70 Classic GN80 Classic GN80 Classic GN90 Classic GN90 Classic GS240 Folk GS380 Folk GS380 Folk GS350 Folk GS460 Folk GS570 Folk GS570 Folk CRA6S Craviola CRA6S Craviola CRA152 I2/s Craviola HAYMAN 1010 Elec 2020 Elec
37-40	5/196
41.80	Stereo Elec
10.05	J/155
19.95 24.72	5/120
30-69	5/355
28.98	GIANNINI
31.10	GN50 Classic
38·77 50·27	GN60 Classic
61.60	GN70 Classic
76.70	GN90 Classic
35.80	GN100 Classic
10.98	GS240 Folk
	G\$380 Folk
8.95	GS460 Folk
9.35	G\$570 Folk
86.90	GS680 Folk
68·20 64·79	CRA65 Craviola
64.79	CRA12S 12/s Craviola
95.48	HAYMAN
	1010 Elec
	3030 Elec
	IOIO Elec 2020 Elec 3030 Elec 4040 Bass
38.15	JEDSON
31.99	4456 Elec
40.53	4457
13.91	4448 Elec
38-15 46-61 31-99 40-53 13-91 21-31 31-30	JEDSON 4455 Elec 4456 Elec 4457 4458 Elec Jet Elec Jet Elec Elorentine Elec
	Jet Bass Florentine Elec
19·78 23·90	Scimitar Bass Hawaiian
27.46	Performer Folk
16.02	Dallas VI Folk
23.89	Artist VI Folk
22.39	Artist VI Folk Artist XII 12/s Folk Professional VI Folk
17.92	Professional VI Folk
22.86 25.55	Professional VI Folk. Cossack Folk. Jedson IP. up Jedson 2P. up Jedson 2P. up Bass. Jedson Semi Acc.
	Jedson 2P. up
20·66 55·52 85·72	Jedson 2P, up Bass
85.72	Jedson Jet
	Jedson Jet Jedson Jet Bass
70·05 75·19	Jedson Scimitar Bass.
81.82	Jedson Hawaiian Jedson Performer Jedson Artist Folk
54·15 57·25	Jedson Artist Folk
57.25	Jedson Artist Jumpo.
90·94 00·73	Jedson Artist XII Cossack
01-05 96-20	TORRE
96-20	Torre Student
77.66 27.50	Chica
	Classic
ER	Supremo
_	Spagnola Viva
TBA	Granada
,,	HOHNEP
ТВА	HOHNER
3.9	HOHNER ELEC
	SG2 Elec
2.*	SG2000 Elec
	SGIB Bass
	LP200G Elec
	TF200 Elec
1.2	
	SE2B Bass SE2T Elec
	SE2T Elec FBIW Bass

5.5	SPI Elec	
	FT2T Elec AT2T Elec MB200B Bass	
	AIZI Elec	
**	SA 148 Elec	
5.5	SA148 Elec PM302 Elec	
2.1	PM302B Bass	
	911 Elec XK250/251/252 Fret-	
	less Bass	
4.9	less Bass LG23R Elec with built	
**	in Rhythm 500 Student Folk	
4.9	SGI04 Student Folk	
5.5	SG104 Student Folk . SG105 Student Clas-	
TBA	SIC	
* *	MORIDIAR           841 Classic           842 Classic           843 Classic           844 Classic           845 Classic           846 Classic           847 Folk           847 Folk           849 I2/s Folk           850 Folk           MUSIMA           Ió12N Folk	т
2.9	842 Classic	
11	843 Classic	
	844 Classic	
	845 Classic	
2.3	847 Folk	
1.0	848 Folk de luxe	
	849 12/s Folk	
TBA	850 Folk	
	1612N Folk	Т
1 2	1612N Folk 1612S Folk	
-9 a -	1600 Folk	
1.2	1600 Folk 1627 Folk 1634 Folk	
1.2	7EN.ON	
	W160 Folk	Т
**	W300 Folk W200 12/s Folk	
	W 200 12/s Folk	
	HORNBY-SKE	
14		
	Neutschmann 203.7 H/made Baroque.	37
11	417 Lute	37 138
TBA	417 Lute Dietrich DG15 H/	
1.0	made Classic Theodor Dunger 15-	156
* *	TD H/made Classic	148
9.9	KASUGA	
TBA	G.85 Classic	28
9.1	G.100 Classic	31
11	G.130 Classic	- 35
1.1 7.2 7.2	G.130 Classic LG 160 Classic G.160 Classic	41
9.9 9.9 9.9 9.9	G.130 Classic LG 160 Classic G.160 Classic G.250 Classic	41 42 58
9.3	G.130 Classic LG 160 Classic G.160 Classic G.250 Classic FG.250 Flamenco F.10 Folk	41 42 58 58
	KASUGA           G.85 Classic           G.100 Classic           G.130 Classic           G.160 Classic           G.160 Classic           G.250 Classic           FG.250 Flamenco           F.10 Folk           W.13 Western	41 42 58 58 29 34
9.1 1.2	G.130 Classic LG 160 Classic G.160 Classic G.250 Classic FG.250 Flamenco F.10 Folk W.13 Western F.15 Folk	41 42 58 58 29 34 36
93 29 29 23 23	G. 130 Classic G. 160 Classic G.250 Classic F.050 Classic V.13 Western F.15 Folk T.15 I2/s W 17 Western W 17 Western	41 42 58 58 29 34 36 38
93 99 99 99 99 99	G. 130 Classic G. 160 Classic G. 250 Classic F. 250 Classic F. 10 Folk W. 13 Western F. 15 Folk T. 15 12/s. W. 17 Western T. 20 12/s Western	41 42 58 58 29 34 36 38 41 48
93 29 29 23 23	G. 130 Classic G. 160 Classic G.250 Classic F. 10 Folk W. 13 Western F. 15 Folk T. 15 I2/s. W. 17 Western T. 20 I2/s Western F. 200 Folk	41 42 58 58 29 34 36 38 41 48 50
93 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	F.15 Folk T.15 I2/s W.17 Western T.20 I2/s Western F.200 Folk W 250 Western	41 42 58 58 29 34 36 38 41 48 50 57
93 29 29 29 21 21 21 21 21 21	F.15 Folk T.15 12/s. W.17 Western . T.20 12/s Western . F.200 Folk . W.250 Western . T.300 12/s Western .	41 42 58 58 29 34 36 38 41 48 50
93 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	F.15 Folk T.15 12/s. W.17 Western T.20 12/s Western F.200 Folk W.250 Western T.300 12/s Western PALMA	41 42 58 58 29 34 36 38 41 48 50 57 64 10
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	F.15 Folk T.15 12/s. W.17 Western T.20 12/s Western F.200 Folk W.250 Western T.300 12/s Western PALMA	41 42 58 58 29 34 36 38 41 48 50 57 64 10
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	F.15 Folk T.15 12/s W.17 Western F.200 Folk W.250 Western T.300 12/s Western T.300 12/s Western PALMA 40FD Folk 60N Classic WJ127 Western	41 42 58 58 29 34 36 38 41 48 50 57 64 10 11
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	F.15 Folk T.15 12/s W.17 Western F.200 Folk W.250 Western T.300 12/s Western T.300 12/s Western PALMA 40FD Folk 60N Classic WJ127 Western	41 42 58 58 29 34 36 38 41 48 50 57 64 10 11 19 55 6
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	F.15 Folk W.17 Western T.20 12/s Western F.200 Folk W.250 Western T.30 12/s Western FALMA 40FD Folk 60N Classic WJ127 Western M5309 Folk M5309 Folk M5302 Folk MG101 Eolk	41 42 588 29 34 36 38 41 48 50 57 64 10 11 19 5 6
1) 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	F.15 Folk W.17 Western T.20 12/s Western F.200 Folk W.250 Western T.30 12/s Western FALMA 40FD Folk 60N Classic WJ127 Western M5309 Folk M5309 Folk M5302 Folk MG101 Eolk	41 4258 588 299 34 36 38 41 48 50 57 64 10 11 19 5 6 6 8
11 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	F.15 Folk W.17 Western T.20 12/s Western F.200 Folk W.250 Western T.30 12/s Western T.300 12/s Western PALMA 40FD Folk MS309 Folk MS309 Folk MS101 Folk MG101 Folk	41 4258 588 299 34 41 488 50 57 64 10 11 55 64 10 11 55 64 88
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	F.15 Folk	41 4258 588529 34 36 38 41 48 50 57 64 10 11 19 55 66 88 89 912
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	F.15 Folk 	41 42 58 58 29 34 36 38 41 48 50 57 64 10 11 19 55 66 88 89 912-12
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	F.15 Folk T.15 12/s	41 4258 588529 34 36 38 41 48 50 57 64 10 11 19 55 66 88 89 912
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	F.15 Folk T.15 12/s W.17 Western T.20 12/s Western F.200 Folk W.250 Western FALMA 40FD Folk 60N Classic WJ127 Western M5309 Folk M5309 Folk MG101 Folk MG101 Folk MG101 Folk S00 Folk S00 Folk MG102 Folk S1612 F	41 42 588 589 34 36 381 48 50 57 64 10 11 19 5 6 6 8 8 9 12 2 12 12 15
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	F.15 Folk	41 422 588 29 34 36 38 41 48 50 57 6 4 10 11 19 5 5 6 6 8 8 8 9 9 12 12 12 12 15 16
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	F.15 Folk	41 42 588 29 34 368 38 41 48 50 57 64 10 11 9 56 68 89 91 22 12 12 15 16
	F.15 Folk	41 422 588 299 346 388 41 488 507 64 10 11 55 66 88 99 12 12 12 15 166 168 18 24
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	F.15 Folk W.17 Western T.15 12/s W.17 Western F.200 Folk W.250 Western T.30 12/s Western FALMA 40FD Folk 40FD Folk MS309 Folk MS309 Folk MG101 Folk MG101 Folk MG101 Folk MG101 Folk S00 Folk MG101 Folk S1612 Folk S1612 Folk S1612 Folk S1612 Folk S1612 Classic TERADA G.703 Classic G.705 Classic G.706 Classic G.706 Classic B00 Classic	41 428 58829 34 38 41 488 507 64 11 19 5 6 6 88 9 12 12 12 15 16 8824 22 6 24 22 6
	F.15 Folk T.15 12/5 western 7.20 12/5 Western 7.20 Folk W.250 Western 7.30 12/5 Western PALMA 40FD Folk MOR Classic WJ127 Western MS309 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk S1612 Classic G.703 Classic G.705 Classic G.705 Classic 800 Classic 800 Classic 800 Classic 800 Classic	41 42558 588299 346557 38841 488557764 10119566688 9912212 1551688 2477233
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	F.15 Folk T.15 12/s W.17 Western T.20 12/s Western F.200 Folk W.250 Western FALMA 40FD Folk 40FD Folk 60N Classic W1127 Western M5309 Folk M5309 Folk M5101 Folk M5101 Folk M5101 Folk M5101 Folk S00 Folk S1612 Folk N1612 Classic TERADA S1612 Folk N1612 Classic G.705 Classic G.705 Classic G.705 Classic G.706 Classic S100 Classic I200 Classic	41 42 588 29 36 388 41 48 50 57 6 10 11 5 5 6 6 8 8 9 12 12 12 15 166 18 24 27 26 33 32 3
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	F.15 Folk W.17 Western W.17 Western T.20 12/s Western PALMA 40FD Folk 40FD Folk 60N Classic W1127 Western M5309 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk S1612 Folk N1612 Classic TERADA S1612 Folk N1612 Classic G703 Classic G703 Classic G703 Classic G703 Classic 600 Classic 1200 Classic 1200 Classic 1200 Classic FW_502 Western FW.502 Western	41 428 588 299 34 36 57 6 10 11 19 5 6 6 8 8 9 21 22 12 15 16 88 24 27 26 33 237
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	F.15 Folk W.17 Western W.17 Western T.20 12/s Western PALMA 40FD Folk 40FD Folk 60N Classic W1127 Western M5309 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk S1612 Folk N1612 Classic TERADA S1612 Folk N1612 Classic G703 Classic G703 Classic G703 Classic G703 Classic 600 Classic 1200 Classic 1200 Classic 1200 Classic FW_502 Western FW.502 Western	41 4288 588 29 4368 29 48 50 57 4 19 5 6 6 88 9 12 12 15 168 24 27 26 3237 45
	F.15 Folk T.15 12/s	41 428 588 299 34 36 57 6 10 11 19 5 6 6 8 8 9 21 22 12 15 16 88 24 27 26 33 237
	F.15 Folk T.15 12/s W.17 Western T.20 12/s Western F.200 Folk W.250 Western PALMA 40FD Folk 60N Classic W1127 Western M130 12/s Western M130 12/s Vestern M5309 Folk M6101 Folk 500 Folk M6101 Folk 500 Folk M6101 Folk 500 Folk N1612 Classic S1612 Folk N1612 Classic C.103N Classic G.703 Classic G.703 Classic G.703 Classic G.703 Classic G.703 Classic C.103N Classic C.103N Classic C.103N Classic M00 Classic FW.504 Vestern W.513 12/s Western V.513 12/s Western C.102 Plectrum ZENTA	412 588 589 346 388 388 41 488 507 64 10 11 95 66 88 9 122 12 15 168 24 27 63 323 37 66 88 9 122 12 15 168 24 27 63 323 37 66 16 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
	F.15 Folk T.15 12/s W.17 Western T.20 12/s Western F.200 Folk W.250 Western PALMA 40FD Folk 60N Classic W1127 Western M130 12/s Western M130 12/s Vestern M5309 Folk M6101 Folk 500 Folk M6101 Folk 500 Folk M6101 Folk 500 Folk N1612 Classic S1612 Folk N1612 Classic C.103N Classic G.703 Classic G.703 Classic G.703 Classic G.703 Classic G.703 Classic C.103N Classic C.103N Classic C.103N Classic M00 Classic FW.504 Vestern W.513 12/s Western V.513 12/s Western C.102 Plectrum ZENTA	412 588 589 234 368 341 480 576 4 10 11 9 56 688 89 12 22 15 168 24 27 26 333 237 465 17 12
	F.15 Folk W.17 Western T.15 12/s W.17 Western F.200 Folk W.250 Western T.30 12/s Western PALMA 40FD Folk 40FD Folk 40FD Folk 50N Classic W1127 Western M5309 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG102 Folk ST1612 Folk FU202 Folk FW.502 Western FW.504 Western FW.504 Western C.102 Plectrum ZENTA P1 Elec FT2 Elec FT2 Elec	412 5899 36 38 480 57 4 01 19 56 68 89 12 12 168 84 27 26 32 37 66 19 56 68 89 12 12 168 84 27 26 32 37 66 19 56 68 89 12 12 168 18 27 26 168 18 27 26 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 27 26 27 27 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27
	F.15 Folk W.17 Western T.15 12/s W.17 Western F.200 Folk W.250 Western T.30 12/s Western PALMA 40FD Folk 40FD Folk 40FD Folk 50N Classic W1127 Western M5309 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG102 Folk ST1612 Folk FU202 Folk FW.502 Western FW.504 Western FW.504 Western C.102 Plectrum ZENTA P1 Elec FT2 Elec FT2 Elec	412 5889 346 589 341 480 576 101 9 5 6 6 88 89 122 12 156 1882 27 263 337 455 16 17 121 - 741
	F.15 Folk W.17 Western T.15 12/s W.17 Western F.200 Folk W.250 Western T.30 12/s Western PALMA 40FD Folk 40FD Folk 40FD Folk 50N Classic W1127 Western M5309 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG102 Folk ST1612 Folk FU202 Folk FW.502 Western FW.504 Western FW.504 Western C.102 Plectrum ZENTA P1 Elec FT2 Elec FT2 Elec	4124888293463841450774 11195666888992234656 1119566688899223334456 1217241- 15618247226333376456 17-217-41- 33
	F.15 Folk W.17 Western T.15 12/s W.17 Western F.200 Folk W.250 Western T.30 12/s Western PALMA 40FD Folk 40FD Folk 40FD Folk 50N Classic W1127 Western M5309 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG101 Folk 500 Folk MG102 Folk ST1612 Folk FU202 Folk FW.502 Western FW.504 Western FW.504 Western C.102 Plectrum ZENTA P1 Elec FT2 Elec FT2 Elec	442888582934638844505764 0119566688892222 0119566688892222 0119566688892222334456 012274445 02274445 02274445 02274445 02274445 02274445 02274445 02274445 02274445 02274445 0227445 0227445 0227445 02275 022745 02275 0275 0
	F.15 Folk T.15 12/s W.17 Western T.20 12/s Western F.200 Folk W.250 Western PALMA 40FD Folk 60N Classic W1/27 Western M1530 Folk M5309 Folk M5309 Folk M5309 Folk M500 Folk S00 Folk M6101 Folk S00 Folk M6101 Folk S00 Folk N1612 Classic S1612 Folk N1612 Classic C.103N Classic G.703 Classic G.703 Classic G.703 Classic G.703 Classic G.703 Classic C.103N Classic C.103N Classic M00 Classic FW.504 Vestern W.503 Vestern W.503 Vestern W.513 12/s Western C.102 Plectrum ZENTA	4124888293463841450574 1119566688891222 1201119566688891222 111956688891222 11195668889122 111956688899122 111956688899122 111956688899122 111956688899122 111956688899122 11195668889912 11195668889912 11195668889912 11195668889912 1119568889912 1119568889912 1119568889912 1119568889912 1119568889912 1119568889912 1119568889912 1119568889912 1119568889912 1119568889912 11195688989 111956889912 111956889912 111956889912 1119568991

	SGIB Bass	40.45
11	3GZUU EIEC	48.97
33 93	5G200B Bass	51-58 54-70
	LPZUULEKB Bass	61.48
11	PM102B Bass VG200B Bass HG91 Hawaiian	44·76 62·43
11	HG91 Hawaiian HG106 Hawaiian	19.69 61.24
		0. 1.
n.	JOHN BIRCH	
• •	SCSL Elec SCDL Elec SCDS Elec	TBA
2.1	SCDL Elec	
1.5	SCDP Bass	* 1
TBA	SCDS Elec SCDP Bass SCDJ Elec SCDB Bass	
	IVOR MAIRAN	TS
1.1 137		10
25	MARTIN 0021	тва
	0018	
1 1 1 1	0018. D18. D28.	11
ГВА	D35 D41	**
1	D12-35	
17.9 7.1	D35 D41 D12-35 D45, 018, 0018, 00028, 0045, D12-28, D12- 20 and D12-45 avail	
11	20 and D12-45 avail able to order only.	
ГВА		
2 1 2 1	B. L. PAGE	
_	MICRO-FRETS	ТВА
ES	Calibra	
7.70	Signature Bass	8,4 113
B-58	Signature Signature Bass Stage II Spacetone Baritone	13
6-95	Baritone	î - 1
3.98	Baritone Stage II Bass Husky Bass	* *
		2 P
8·08 I •21	SHO-BUD 6141 I0/s D/neck P/	
5-33 1-16	steel 6140 10/s P/steel 6139 10/s P/steel Maverick P/steel	**
7.72	6139 10/s P/steel	• •
B-34 B-34 D-56	Maverick P/steel	.,
9·56 4·34	ROSE-MORRIS	
5-23 3-03	ARIA	
-91	John Pearse Folk John Pearse Folk, Jm.	TBA
3-46 )-29	EKO	70.4
7-31 4-67	Rio Brave Folk Rio Bravo 12/s Folk	TBA
	Ranger Folk Ranger 12/s Folk Ranger Folk Elec	11
·33	Ranger Folk Elec	2.0
9.89	Ranger 12/s Folk Elec Ranger Folk Jm	**
·48 ·67	Colorado Folk	2.5
-58	Ranchero 12/s Folk.	* *
1-65	Studio L Folk	2.2
-68	OVATION Balladeer S/burst Folk	* 9
.71	Folklore Folk Balladeer Folk Balladeer 12/s Folk	1.2
	Balladeer 12/s Folk	
-48	Glen Campbell Folk. Glen Campbell 12/s	+ 1
-66 -86	Folk Balladeer Classic	31 p + 5
.52	ROSE-MORRIS	
5-38 1-34	Kansas Folk	TBA
-91 -08	15-11 Folk Dulcet Classic Constant aClassic	* 5
-88	Top Twenty Elec	* *
-32	Top Twenty Elec	11
.67	OD Flec	TBA
-48	65 Elec	- 2
·43 ·10	65 Elec 66 Bass 3302 Resonator	1.1
·64 ·58	3303 Resonator Jm	
-55	SUZUKI 3060 Classic	тва
•30	3055 Classic	* *

## 3054 Classic 1665 Classic 1664 Classic 1663 Classic ROSETTI

24		
_	ARNOLD HOYER Elvis Presley 9309 Folk	TBA
	DiangoReinhardtFolk	
	9155 Folk	1.1
3A	DjangoReinhardtFolk 9155 Folk 9176 12/s Folk 9308 Concert Folk	5.0
*	9308 Concert Folk	3.5
	EGMOND	TOA
	Hitch-hiker Folk Hitch-hiker Jm Folk	TBA
	Kentucky Folk	* *
-	Toledo Student Folko	11
_	Jumbo Folk Double Six 12/s Folk .	
A	Jumbo de luxe Folk 12-string de luxe Folk	
	Booming Jumbo Folk	13
	Lucky seven Elec           EPIPHONE           FT145E Folk           FT150E Folk           FT150E Folk           FC22 Classic           FT165E 12/s Folk           FC20 Classic           FT130E Folk           FT130E Folk           FT130E Folk           FT130E Folk           EA260E Bass           EA250E Elec           FT278 Elec	
	FT145E Folk	TBA
	FT147 Folk	1.1
,	FT150E Folk	1.1
	FC22 Classic	* *
	FC20 Classic	1.1.
b :	FT130E Folk	11
_	FTI35E Folk	11
	EA260E Bass.	15
	EA250E Elec.	1.1
3A	ET278 Elec	* *
	ET280E Bass ET275 Elec ET285 Bass	11
į.	FT285 Bass	+ 1·
+	ET270E Elec	1.5
9		
	EROS           9578 Elec           9577 Elec           9586 Bass           9353 Folk           9353 Folk           9354 Elec           9354 Folk Elec           9354 Folk Elec           9356 Folk Elec	TBA
•	9579 Elec	19.9
•	9587 Elec	9.1
	9585 Bass	* *
	9353 Folk	* 1
	9353/E Folk Elec	* 1
•	9356 12/s Folk	
1	9356/E 12/s Folk Elec.	2.2
	GEISHA 9645 Classic	
_	9645 Classic	TBA
	9646 Classic	
_	9646 Classic 9644 Classic 9648 Folk	
	LLACETROM.	
BA	HAGSTROM 9430 Elec	TBA
9	9431 Bass	
A	The Swede Elec	1.1
	The Swede Bass.	.5.2
	9375 12/s Folk	* *
	9374 Folk	9°91
	9374 Folk 9374/E Elec Folk Isabella Classic	
	Isabelia Classic	
	Senorita Classic	+ 1
	KIZO-SUZUKI	
	9500 Classic	TBA
	9501 Classic	-9.9
	9502 Classic 9503 Classic 9583 H/made Classic	9.1
	9583 H/made Classic	**
	9584 H/made Classic.	2.2
	9651 Folk 9582 Folk 9653 12/s Folk 9507 12/s Folk	9.1
	9582 Folk	1.9
	9653 12/s Folk	
	1507 12/5 FOIK	E-V
	LEVIN Goliath Super Folk	TBA
A	Goliath Super Folk Goliath S/burst Folk . Goliath 12/s Folk	
	Goliath 12/s Folk	1.5
	L113 Classic LG17 Classic	
	LGI7 Classic	1.9
	LGIU Classic	
	ROSETTI	<b>TD</b> :
	Raver Elec Raver Bass Eros Classic Rudi Classic	TBA
A	Raver Bass	
	Rudi Classic	4 S. 64
	TATEA	8.4
	9198 Classic	TBA
	9225 Classic	
A	9198 Classic 9225 Classic Hi-spot Classic Hi-spot Folk	5.3
	Hi-spot Folk	11

#### SELMER

	SELIVIER	
	GIBSON Johnny Smith DN,	
	Double Pickups,	722:70
	Natural Johnny 5mith D, Double Pickups, Suppurst	711.70
	Sunburst Johnny Smith N, Single Pickup,	
	Natural. Johnny Smith, Single	687·50
4	Pickup, 5unburst Super 400 CES, Nat- ural	751-30
	-Super 400 CES, Sun-	740-30
	Byrdland, Natural Byrdland, Suppurst	575-30 564-30
	L-5 CES, Sunburst	631-40 642-40
	burst Byrdland, Natural Byrdland, Sunburst L-5 CES, Sunburst L-5 CES, Natural L-5C, Single Cutaway	
		515.90
	L-5C, Single Cutaway Acoustic, Sunburst Super 400C Single Cutaway Acoustic,	504.90
	Super 400C Single	603-90
	Cutaway Acoustic,	592.90
	ES 175D, Sunburst ES 175D, Natural	328-90 339-90
	ES 150 DC, Walnut .	280·50 291·50
	ES-345 TD. Cherry.	357.50
	ES-345 TD, Sunburst. ES-345 TD, Walnut.	368·50 368·50
	Sunburst ES 175D, Sunburst ES 150 DC, Natural ES-150 DC, Natural . ES-345 TD, Cherry ES-345 TD, Sunburst. ES-345 TD, Walnut . ES-340 TD, Natural . ES-340 TD, Walnut .	335-50 324-50
	ry. ES-355 TD-SV, Wal-	5 <b>39</b> .00
	nut. ES-335 TD, Cherry. ES-335 TD, Sunburst. ES-335 TD, Walnut. ES-325 TD, Cherry. ES-325 TD, Walnut.	550-00 291-50
	ES-335 TD, Sunburst.	302·50 302·50
	ES-325 TD, Cherry	209.00
		220.00 379.50
	Les Paul Triumph Bass	277.20
	Les Paul Custom, Ebony Les Paul Custom,	361-90
	Les Paul Custom, Sunburst Les Paul De Luxe,	472.90
	Gold	284.90
	Sunburst SG Custom, Walnut.	295-90 317-90
	burst SG Standard, Cherry SG Standard, Nat. Mahogany	515-90 227-70
	Mahogany SG Standard, Walnut SG Special, Cherry SG-2, Cherry SG-2, Walnut	238-70 238-70
	SG Special, Cherry.	204.60
	SG Special, Walnut SG-2, Cherry	215.60
	SG-2, Walnut	149.60 130.90
	SG-2, Walnut SG-1, Cherry SG-1, Walnut SG-3, Cherry Sun-	133.10
	burst EB-0, Cherry	160.60
	EB-0 Walnut	203.50
	EB-3, Cherry EB-3, Walnut	240.90 246.00
	EB-3L, long scale, Cherry	233-20
	EB-3L, long scale, Walnut	238·70
	EB-OL, long scale, Cherry	194.70
	EB-OL, long scale,	200.20
	SB-350, Cherry SB-350, Walnut	165.00 170.50
	SB-450, long scale, Cherry SB-450, Walnut	165-00 170-50
	ER-AL LODG SCALE	227.70
	EB-4L, long scale. Walnut	238.70

Jaguar Elec. Jazzmaster Elec Stratocaster Elec 'W/

Trem. Stratocaster Elec... Telecaster Cus./Elec. Telecaster Stan./Elec Precision Bass...

Telecaster Bass ..... Bass VI

EB-2D, Sunburst	Galaxie Solid       96-80         HS-185       Artist         Bass       73-70         HS-185       Artist         HS-186 Solid Bass       99-65         HS-180 Solid Bass       97-90         HS-180 Solid Bass       65-45         Violin Bass       65-45         Violin Bass       54-45         Western Jumbo 6/s.       55-00         Western Jumbo 6/s.       55-00         Western Jumbo Flat-       69-30         top, 6/s.       41-52         Arizona Jumbo Flat-       46-20         Saxon 810 Classic       17-59         Saxon 810 Classic       22-55         Saxon 813 Classic       22-50         Saxon 814 Classic       22-38         Saxon 815 Classic       46-70         Saxon 816 Classic       47-50         Saxon 817 Folk       42-90         Saxon 819 Jumbo and       Case         Case       42-90         Saxon 819 Jumbo and       Case         Case       45-65         Saxon 819 Jumbo and       Case         Case       46-75         Saxon 819 Jumbo and       Case         Case       46-75	FG       180       Jumbo       Flat- top       43:45         FG       230       12/s       Jumbo         FG       230       12/s       Jumbo         FG       300N       Jumbo       55:00         FG       500N       Jumbo       Flatcop         top       116:24       55:00         G50A       Classic       23:04         G60A       Classic       23:04         G60A       Classic       30:58         G130A       Classic       30:58         G130A       Classic       30:514         GC-3       H/made       Classic       14:63         GC-3       H/made       Classic       14:43         GC-3       H/made       Classic       14:48         GC-10       H/made       Classic       15:30         SIMMS-WATTS         NED       CALLAN       TBA         Custom       Elec          Cody       Special       Elec          Cody       Special       Bass          SUMMERFIELD       15:99       333       28:99         333       28:99       36:6	M40         118-00           M50         145-00           R. MATSUOKA         DREADNOUGHT           D25         80-00           D30         92-00           D35         106-00           D40         115-00           D50         140-00           D80         220-00           B80-02         220-00           B80-02         220-00           B60         29-99           610         34-99           65         32-99           615         38-99           647         38-99           647/12         43-99           753         79-99           754         82-00           7544         82-00           7544         82-00           754         92-90           BANEZ ELECTRIC         2020           2030         45-99           2350         76-99           FG360S         64-90           2355         97-99           2355         97-99           2356         108-00           2354         105-00           2364         105-00           2372D	K.P.2.       6·99         HAWAIIAN       2391       72·00         2390       23·99       72·00         2390       23·99       HG1080       69·99         HG1080       10·06       10·06         TOP GEAR         GUILD       -35·58 D'Nought       10·06         -35·58 D'Nought       10·06       10·06         -40·NT D'Nought       10·06       10·00         -55·NT D'Nought       10·06       10·00         -55·NT D'Nought       10·55·NT D'Nought       10·55·NT D'Nought         -55-NT D'Nought       10·55·NT D'Nought       10·55·NT D'Nought         -50·NT Folk       10·55·NT Folk       10·55·NT Folk         +30·NT Folk       10·55·NT Folk       10·55·NT Folk         -50·BLD Folk       10·50·NT Folk       10·50·NT Folk         -50·S0R Folk       10·50·NT Polk       10·50·NT Folk         -50·NT Folk       10·50·NT Folk       10·50·NT Folk         -50·NT Folk       10·50·NT Folk       10·50·NT Folk         -12·NT I2-string       10·50·NT Folk       10·50·NT Folk         -50·NT Folk       10·50·NT Folk       10·50·NT Folk         -50·NT I2-string       10·50·NT Folk       10·50·NT Folk	Folk
Natural Top 218-90 B-25-12N De Luxe, Natural Top 196-90 LG-12, Natural Top. 129-80	Case	2658         110-00           2862         220-00           313N         10-99           KG45         18-99           AP701         13-99	2373 127-50 2380 165-00 2381 180-00 2363 R 59-99	CE-100D S/ac SF-IV S/ac SF-Bass-11	SS8 8/s         P/steel         248:00           SS10         10/s         P/steel         400:00           ES8 8/s         P/steel         198:00         ES10           ES10         10/s         P/steel         210:00           GS10         10/s         P/steel         395:00
Citation, Natural 1439-90 C-200 Classic 185-90 C-300 Classic 225-50 C-400 Grand Classic 284-90 C-500 Grand Classic 350-90 HOENER	Rancher 6/s, C & W         Guitar         19-52           Rancher 12/s, C & W         Guitar         24-14           VIVA         Viva 1         7-86           Viva 2         8-41         8-41	TAMURA CONCERT           P40         150.00           P50         175.00           P60         190.00           P80         220.00           P100         275.00	2368F         72.99           SUMBRO ELECTRIC         FG11           FG11         19.99           DS1         22.99           FG2T         27.99           LP200G         55.00           TE200         45.99	EOIII Jumbo TBA EBII Acoustic Bass L-6N Jumbo L 6NC Jumbo L-12N I2-string L-12-NC 12-string	FUZZÝ           SIO 10/s P/steel           SIO 5 D/neck, P/           steel           Student SIO 10/s P/           steel           steel           435.00
HS-4580 Electro-Ac- oustic, Double Cut- away	Viva 3         9-10           Viva 4         11-49           Viva 500         10-50           YAMAHA         500 Folk           S500 Folk         20-40           FG 75 Flattop         24-31           FG 110 Flattop         31-46	P150         400-00           F40         150-00           F150         400-00 <b>R. MATSUOKA CLASSIC</b> 42-00           M15         50-00           M18         59-00	SG200         SI-99           SG200B         S5-00           JB200         64-00           STUDENT         P.S1           P.S1/A         B-99           P.S2         7.50	E-6N D'Nought	Professional S10 10/s P/steel
HS-174 Solid 109-45 HS-175 Solid 90-20 HS-164V Solid 60-38	FG 140 Jumbo Flat- top 37.89 FG 150 Flattop 40.26	M20	P.S2A 7·50 E.G.I	RS-6NC Custom GRAMMER H-10 Merle Haggard TBA	D/neck P/steel 940.00 DII II/s D/neck P/ steel 1028.00
AMPLIFI		SYSTEM	A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER	EAKER C	and the second se
4 channel, 70w amp 97.90	MPA/SLA100 mixer plus amp 150.41 MPA/R/SL100 mixer plus amp 165.82 M2000 mixer 327.96	2 x 12 one horn, 120w pair 159-50 Horn Unit (2), 120w pair	1019, 50w combo amp         161-76           1021, P120 Micro         14-30           1022, Fuzz sound         12-24           1023, WAH         swell           pedal         14-20	8319, lead cab, 60w .	IMPACT: 1015, 60w amp 1017, 120w amp 1011, 1/o cab 1016, p.a. col. pair

4 channel, 70w amp	97.90
4 channel, 100w amp.	132.00
6 channel, 125w amp.	145-20
6 channel, 150w amp.	170-50
6 channel 200w amp.	198-00
PA/L cab	57.20
PA/2L	108-35
PA/4L	181.50
DV/L	61.60
SV/L	121.00

#### BOOSEY & HAWKES

the same is a same in the same in the same is a same in the same	
LANEY L.60 lead. bass, organ	
amp	95-48
L.100 1/b/o/ amp	109.12
LS. 100 multi p. slave	107.12
	102-30
amp L.412 M60 l/b/o/ cab	97.18
L.412 L100 lead cab	1 19.35
L.412 B100 bass/organ	112.33
cab	119.35
cab L.412 S120 1/b/o/ cab	132.98
L.118 B100 bass/organ	137.20
	105-60
cab L.60 PA amp	97.18
LIOO PA amp	131-28
L.100 PA amp	131.70
L.212 50w PA cols	124.46
(pair)	174.40
L.412 60w PA cols	10/ 07
(pair)	196.07
L.412 100w PA cols	
(pair)	245.52
L.2/5 HPA cols (pair)	332.47
LVII reverb unit	51.15
C.30 PA system	124-46
K.15 15w como	51.97
K.30 30w combo	112.53
K.60 60w combo	163-68
DIIDARAN	

Ы	υ	н	M	A	N
-	_	_		_	_

GPA/SLA100 mixer plus amp...... 138.60

FG 150 Flattop	40.26	M30	92.00	ŀ
ERS, P	.A.	SYSTE	M	
MPA/SLA100 mixer plus amp MPA/R/SL100 mixer plus amp M2000 mixer MPA module MPA module MPA/R module SL100, 100w slave LS212 100w 2 x 12 GBO412 200w 4 x 12 GBO412 200w 4 x 12 GBO415 100w 2 x 15 CARLSBRO	150.41 165.82 327.96 36.30 52.80 75.90 115.50 70.95 126.72 127.71 108.24	2 x 12 one horn, 120w pair Horn Unit (2), 120w pair Horn Unit (4), 240 w pair Horn Unit (4), 240 w pair CIRCLE SOUN AP, 100w amp AP, 50w amp Mixers per channel LBI, 4 x 12, 100w cab PAI, 2 x 12, 500w cab PAI, 2 x 12, 500w cab	64.90 53.90 7.70 64.90 38.50 64.90 97.90	
LEAD, BASS, ORG/ AMPLIFIERS 60 TC	90.20 125.40 163.90 172.20 136.40 145.20 174.90 : 104.50 111.10 129.80	LBI, 4 x 12, 200w cab         PAI, 2 x 12, 100w cab         PA2, 4 x 12, 200w cab         FRI, 2 x 12/1 x 18/2         100w cab         HCI, 2 horns 50w cab         PAI-H, 2 x 12/2 horns, 100w cab         100w cab         PA2-H2, 4 x 12/2         horns, 100w cab         A2-H4, 4 x 12/4         horns, 200w cab         A2-H4, 4 x 12/4         horns, 200w cab	97.90 57.20 97.90 174.90 42.90 93.50 134.20 170.50	
100/7 PA 200/7 PA 200 PA slave 200 PA slave 200 PA slave 200 PA slave 200 PA slave 200 PA slave SPEAKER UNITS: 4 × 12 small, 120w 4 × 12 large, 120w 1 × 12 large, 120w 1 × 13 twin horn, 50w PA SPEAKER UNI 2 × 12 PA, 120w pair 4 × 12 PA, 120w pair 1 × 15 twin horn, 1 00w pair	96-80 122-10 101-20 127-60 90-20 105-60	DELEMITORIZ           PARK           1001, 75w amps           1002, 150w lead and           Bass amp           1003, 150w PA amp.           1005, 100w lead and           Bass amp           1006, 250w slave           1007, 8 channel mixer           1007, 8 channel mixer           1007, 4 x 12 lead cab           1010, 2 x 15 cab           1011, 1 x 18 cab           1015, Horn cab           1015, Horn cab           1017, 2 x 12 cols           1018, 25w combo amp	96.00 159.41 166.45 132.45 199.27 105.02 84.39 105.04 105.02 105.08 121.90 100.80	

	2 x 12 one horn, 120w pair Horn Unit (2), 120w pair Horn Unit (4), 240 w pair	159-50 93-50 156-20
, ) )	CIRCLE SOUN	D
•	AP, 100w amp AP, 50w amp Mixers per channel . LBI, 4 x 12, 100w cab PAI, 2 x 12, 50w cab PAI, 2 x 12, 150w cab EBI, 4 x 12, 100w cab EBI, 4 x 12, 200w cab PAI, 2 x 12, 100w cab PA2, 4 x 12, 200w cab FRI, 2 x 12/1 x 18/2 100w cab PA2+H2, 4 x 12/2 horns, 100w cab A2-H4, 4 x 12/4 horns, 200w cab	64-90 53-90 7-70 64-90 38-50 64-90 97-90 97-90 97-90 174-90 42-90 93-50 134-20 170-50
)	CLEARTONE	
	PARK 1001, 75w amps 1002, 150w lead and Bass amp 1005, 100w lead and Bass amp 1006, 250w slave 1007, 8 channel mixer 1008, 4 x 12 lead cab 1009, 4 x 12 has cab	96.00 159.41 166.45 132.45 199.27 199.27 116.04 116.04

1019, 50w combo amp 1021, P120 Micro 1022, Fuzz sound 1023, WAH swell pedal 1025, Minimixer mains 1041, Minireverb Mixer 1041F, Minireverb Footswitch	161.76 14.30 12.24 14.20 33.24 57.11 2.45	888888888888888888888888888888888888888
CMI 1037, CMI 50w 1038, CMI 100w 1039, CMI lead cab 1040, CMI bass cab 1044, CMI 100w PA 1045, CMI 100w PA 1046, CMI 100w PA cols 1048, CMI 100w PA cols	78.82 105.02 94.28 90.75 27.50 109.80 136.05 69.22 109.80	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
DALLAS ARBIT	FER	8 8 8
FENDER AMPS: Dual Showman, 100w Bandmaster, 45w	ТВА	83
Twin Reverb, 100w. Twin Reverb + JBL, 100w. Quad Reverb, 100w. Bassman, 50w. Pro Reverb, 45w	• 1 • 7 • 7 • 4	8 8 8 8

20	8326. 200W organ	* *
·30	8309, 200w p.a	
·24	8330, 120w slave	
	8319, lead cab, 60w .	
20	8320, bass cab, 60w .	
24	8321, organ cab, 60w	
	8312, 2 x 12 p.a. col.	•••
11		
	pair	**
45	osis, lead cab, liow.	• •
	8314, bass cab, 110w.	* *
	8322, organ cab, 110w	
	8315, p.a., 110w col.	
_	pair	
·82	8316, lead cab, 140w.	
02	8317, bass cab, 140w.	
.28	8323, organ cab, 140w	
	8318, p.a., 140w, cols.	
75	8329, horns	.,
50	8331, p.a. 60	
80	8332, 3-face horn cab	••
05		• •
·22	8334, 4 x 12 horn cab	11
	8333, mon. cab, 50w.	
-80	8333, mon. cab, 100w	11
	8327 concord reverb	. 1
8	8328, combo 60	11
	8350, slider amp	• 1
	8337, concord reverb	
	JBL	
ВA	8336, concord bass	
	8335, concord 80w	
	8351, bass slider	
	0340	• •
	8340, mixmaster	
	8345, echomaster I	, ,
	8346, echomaster II .	
	L D LANCING.	
	J. B. LANSING:	
	D120F, 80w	* 1
• •	D130F, 80w	* 1
	D140F, 100w	
	D 140F, 100w SB1 10, 50w enc	
	\$B120, 80w enc	,,
	SB130, 80w enc	11
	SB230, 160w enc	
	BB140, 80w enc	
		15
	BB240, 160w enc	• •
11	PA130, 80w ecn	• •
1	PA230, 160w enc	• •
	PAL, 80w horn cab	
	PAL, 160w horn cab.	
	PAO 75, tweeter	

1011, 1/o cab 1016, p.a. col. pair 1016A, cab 1018, bass cab	*** ** **
DAVOLI	
Lied organ bass, 50w Lied organ bass, 100w Lied organ bass, 200w Super lied dual, 50w. Super lied dual, 100w	-06  57-50 246-35  21-16  67-60
Super lied dual, 200w Lied super effects, 50w Lied super effects, 100w Lied super effects,	256·45 127·22 185·77
200w B50/N cab B75 cab B150 cab Combo-amp, J5	278-66 58-56 111-96 160-53 29-88
Combo-amp, tempest 25 Combo-amp, Super studio SS500	66.63
Combo-amp, super studio SS1000 Combo-amp, didactic	227.47
6 8092/K, 50w 8092/K, 200w Mixer 6, 100w Mixer 6, 200w Case for mixer 6 Mixer 12 + multi-	108-90 105-00 145-39 199-91 292-79 383-66 7-70
core (20 mt) DK45 cab DK90 cab DK120 cab DK180 cab Compact mixer 6 Transistorised slave 200w	1041-95 57-55 113-09 171-64 197-89 131-26 201-93

Microphone	
Microphone	K700
Didactic 6 .	

DJ ELECTRON	ICS
DJ Group 300, 150w amp DJ Group 300, 150w slave amp DJ 100, 100w slave DJ 105, 30w p.a. amp	132.00 121.00 59.80 49.61
DJ 705, 70w p.a. amp DJ 500, 50w p.a. amp DJ 700, 70w p.a. amp DJ 1000, 100w p.a. amp	76-23 68-06 81-67 95-59
Discmaster, 100w slave Consort, 100w cab Majestic, 100w cab Sovereign, 100w cab.	72.05 44.00 66.00 88.00 99.00

#### ELECTROSONIC

Custom-built, prices on application

E. S. **ELECTRONICS** 

PA 100/4, 4 channel,	
100w mixer	141.90
S/L   50 slave	104.50
PA 100/TC 4 x 12 col.	110.00
PA 100/S 4 x 12 col	110.00
PA 60/Ś 2 x 12 col	77.00
PA 60/TC 2 x 12 col.	77.00
B100 Bins	110.00
HF 100 horn unit	115.50
HF 50 horn unit	99.00
RM 1/10, 10 channel	
remote units+amp	528.00
AP 150, 150w amp	151.80
FH 100, folded horn	
bass cab	140.80
FH 200	250.80
SI20 4 x I2 guitar/	
bass cab	123-20

#### GEN. EL. MUSIC

LEM & GEM	
Baby Lem mixer amp	ТВА
LP.60, cab	۰,
LG.100, cab	34
LG.300, cab	19.9
Pro Lem mixer	
Power Module, 100w	Sy 1
Power Module, 180w	2.1
Lem 911, bass amp	, ,
Lem 912, guitar amp.	4.1
Venus G20	,,
Mars G 30	13
Mars G R30	
Saturn GR50	
Saturn B50	9,9
Bass 80	2.2
Explorer 80	4,
Vanguard 60	• •
Varisound R80	,,

#### **HH ELECTRONICS**

IC.100,100wleadamp IC.1005,100wlead	142.72
amp	105-60
IC.100,75/120w comb	162.80
MA.100, 100w p.a. amp	130-90
MA.100S, 100w p.a. amp	110.00
S.130, 130w slave 412 BL Minor, 120w	84.70
cab 70w p.a. standard	118-80 71-50
70w p.a. dual cols 4 x 12 p.a. cols	86-90 N/A
Folded horn bins	N/A

#### HIWATT

DR.504, 50w	TBA
DR.103, 100w	7.9
DR.201, 200w	.,
DR.405, 400w	,,
DR.512, 50w p.a.	9,91
DR.112, 100w p.a	* 1
DR.203, 200w p.a	2.1
DR.406, 400 w p.a.	U
SE.4121, 50w, 4 x 12.	9.15
SE.4123, 100w, 4 x 12	÷ 1
SE.4122, 150w, 4 x 12	5.9
SE.4128, 200w, 4 x 12	1.9
SE.4124, 50w, 4 x 12	<i>i</i> •
SE.4124, 50w, 4 x 12	3.9
	57.9
SE.4125, 100w, 4 x 12	
col SE.4126, 150w, 4 x 12	, ,
5L. 1120, 150W, 4 X 12	
col	.2.3
col	4.41

#### HOHMER

34·32 38·16

108-90

HOHNER	
Orgaphon 24 MH Orgaphon 33 MH Orgaphon 55 GB	TBA
Orgaphon 60 N	**
Orgaphon SR 76	9 K
Super Reverb 61 Solo Uni-amp	1.7
Box 80 cab	**
Box 80 cab Tilter for Box 80	
OTS 100 cab	,,
HORNBY-SKE	NES
MILES PLATTING	
V.100, 100w amp	94-33
V.50, 50w amp	76.96
PA.50, p.a. amp	91·45
PA.100, p.a. amp V.50-S, 50w 2 x 12 in.	112.70
cab	70.36
cab. PA.50-S, 50w 2 x 12	
in. xols, per pair	115.39
PA.100-S, 100w 4 x 12 in cols, per pair	89.51
C.30, 30w combo and	107 51
1 x 12 in. C.50, 50w combo and	111.34
C.50, 50w combo and	121 71
2 x 12 in	131.71
ZENTA Z.50/6789 ex, 50w,	
combo and 2 x 12 in	115.75
7 50 R/8507ex as	
previous + reverb	145.05
CD.15.SN, 10w com- bo and 1 x 12 in	F0 71
PL.TK.15, 10w combo	52.71
and I x 12 in. and	
light show	73.15
CD.6.SN, 6w combo and 1 x 8 in	
and I x 8 in	23.21
CD.6.STD, as previ- ous and term	29.11
Z 3, 3w combo and	47.11
I x 6 in	18.32
ICELECTRICS	
PAU 3030, stereo,	
30w p.c.	73-20

PAU 3030, stereo,	
30w p.c	73.20
PAU 6060, stereo,	
60w p.c	84.26
ADM 60/3, 60w p.a.	86.68
SMP, 101, stereo	
mixer pre-amp	98.90
MMP 202, mono-mix-	
er pre-amp	83.60
P 50, power amp	44.00

#### JENNINGS

AC 15, combo AC 40, combo J 100, combo J 100, combo B 50, combo B 50, combo B 100, amp J 100, amp J 100, amp J 200, amp J 200, amp J 200, amp J 200, amp B 1, cab B 1, cab B 1, cab B 3, cab D 4, cab PA 50, p.a. amp PA 100, p.a. amp S 410, col S 410, col	60.50 154.00 238.70 247.50 247.50 168.30 220.00 90.20 115.50 126.50 203.50 143.00 75.90 104.50 104.50 104.50 104.50 121.00 63.86 82.50

#### LING DYNAMICS

ALTEC	
Altec 815, 300w p.a.	550.00
Altec 1205, 75w p.a.	190.00
Altec 1208, 100w p.a.	220.00
1210 AX mixer/amp	
100w	320.00
1212A mixer/amp,	
100w	220.00
771 BX crossover bi-	
amp	160-00
LDS, 85w slave amp.	85.00

#### MACINNES

MACHINE	
CROWN INT/AM	CRON
ICI50, stereo pre- amp	140.80
D60 amp, 60w per channel	106.70
D150, 140 amp, 140w per channel	218.90
DC300 A, 500w per channel	418.00
M600, 1000w amp M2000, 2000w amp	803-00 1606-00
M15A, 100w driver M15B, 100w driver	29·42 29·70
MISC, 100w driver	29.15
MISE, 100w driver MI8A, 200w driver	29·15 86·90

#### MAURICE PLAQUET ACOUSTIC: 371 system 630.0 271 system 675.0 Traynor 100 lead sys 245.0 Traynor 100 bass sys 310.0 630·0

#### ORANGE

250w p.a. amp 120w p.a. amp	429·0
6 channel compact	
mixer	157.3
250w slave	288.7
120w slave	123.7
,500w + slave, 'Kill-	
erwatt'	693.0
250w amp	321.7
120w Graphic amp	123.2
80w Graphic amp	115.5
80w Graphic combo.	173.8
Bouncer I x 15 horn	1750
'E' cab	198.0
Bouncer I x 15 'C'	170.0
cab, 100w	40.8
PA horn box 2 X 12,	140 0
100w	198.0
4 x 12 P A col, 120w	130.9
Plug in horns, per pr.	82-5
4 x 12, 120w stack	07.0
T X 12, 120W Stack	130-9
2 x 12, 60w monitor	130.9
	02.5
projector box	82-5
Plug in horns, small	74.0
per pair	74.8
4 x 15, 250w stack	
box	217.8
x 18 bass box	107.8

#### **ROSE-MORRIS**

ROSE-MORRIS	5
MARSHALL	
L/B/O AMPS:	001.00
1967, 200w lead	201.30
1959, 100w lead	97.90
1959T. 100w lead	
trem 1987T, 50w lead trem 2062, 250w bass 1978, 200w bass 1992, 100w bass	152.90
1987T, 50w lead trem	109·45 202·95
1978 200w bass	201.30
	141.90
1986 50w bass	97.90
	97.90
L/B/O CABS:	144.65
1980, 150W	144.05 export)
2038, 4 x 10, 60 w (	export)
2032, 4 x 12, 100 w	123.20
2033, 4 x 12, 120w	155-65
1980, 150w 1990, 8 × 10, 100w 2038, 4 × 10, 60w 2032, 4 × 12, 100w 2045, 2 × 12, 60w 1935-193§B, 4 × 12,	/5-35
100w	126.50
1960-1960B, 4 x 12,	
100w 1982-1982B, 4 x 12,	126.50
	154-55
1979-1979B, 4 x 15,	
200w 2053, I x I2 flare cab,	182.05
100w	120-45
2054. flare cab 125w	140.80
2056, 250w	288.20
2052, I25w	168-30
SET-UPS L/B/O Unit I, 50w lead	173-25
Unit 7 50w lead	210.25
Unit 3, 100w lead	393.80
Unit 4, 100w lead	303.00
Unit 5, 100w lead Unit 6, 200w lead	282·15 489·50
11 1 7 000 1 1	537.35
Unit 7, 200w lead Unit 8, 50w organ Unit 9, 100w lead Unit 10, 100w lead	173-25
Unit 9, 100w lead	282.15
Unit 10, 100w lead . Unit 11, 100w lead .	286·55 382·80
Unit 12, 200w lead .	489.50
Unit 12, 200w lead . Unit 13, 200w lead .	401.00
Unit 14, 50w lead	218.35
Unit 15, 50w lead	238-15 223-85
Unit 16, 100w lead . Unit 17, 100w lead . Unit 18, 100w lead .	223.85
Unit 18, 100w lead .	262·35 282·15
Unit 19, 200w lead .	296.45
Unit 20, 50w bass	309.65
Unit 21, 100w bass . Unit 22, 100w bass .	564·30 173·25
Unit 22, 100w bass . Unit 23, 200w bass .	286.55
OTHERS:	200 99
2040, 50w combo	175-45
2040, 50w combo 2041, 50w two piece. 2048, 50w reverb amp	213-40
2048, 50W reverb amp	112.75
2059, 100w two piece reverb	295.90
2068, 100w Artist	
reverb amp	156-60

	2049 50w 2 x c 12ab	100.65
	2049, 50w 2 x c 12ab 2069, 100w 4 x 12 cab 2046, 25w combo 1930, 10w combo 1975, pedal	45-30
	2046, 25w combo	107-80 83-05
_	1975, pedal 2023, pedal	16-10
00 00	2066, plug box	16·54 66·00
	2003, 100W P.A. 4 In-	147.40
00 00	1968, 100w 8 inputs.	141.90
	1985, 50w 4 inputs. 2043, 200w 2 X 12,	97.90
00	2 x 10 pair	205-70
00	2047, 100w   x  2,   x  0 pair	135-30
00	1983, 100w 2 x 12	132.00
	pair Unit 24, 20w P.A. amp 2 col Unit 25, 50w P.A. amp 2 col Unit 26, 100w P.A. amp 2 col	
00	amp 2 col Unit 25, 50w P.A.	119.35
50	amp 2 col	233-20
30	Unit 26, 100w P.A. amp 2 col	282.70
30 75 75	Unit 27, 100w P.A.	347.60
	amp 2 col Unit 27, 100w P.A. amp 2 col 2080, 30w P.A.	131.30
00 75	2000, F.A. Inixer, 7	300.85
20	2051, 250w P.A. slave	
50 80	amp. 2056, 250w P.A. cab.	213·40 288·20
00	2055, 125w speaker and horn, pair	441.10
	2057, double flare	
80	horn unit 2052, 125w cab bass	150-70
00	boost	168.30
90 50		119-90
	2054, 125w I/o flare	
90	cab	140·80
50	2009 100w amp	162·80
80	2010, 50w amp 2011, 20w amp	99.00 59.40
80	2008, 6w col 2007, 10w col	17.05
80	2007, 10w col 2006, 15w col	29·70 35·75
_	2005, 18w col	39.60
	2004, 24w col	48.40
	ROSETTI	
30 90	(amps)	
90 90	SHURE	
	VA300S Speaker Col-	TBA
90 45	VA3015 Monitor	IDA
95	Speaker VA302E-C Control	2.2
30 90	Console	
90	PM300E Booster AM- plifier	
90		
90	ABPC-C Console	, ,
65	ABPC-C Console	> 1 > 1 > 9
65 rt) rt)	A3PC-C Console Cover A3PC Set of Covers A3PC-S Speaker	> 1 9 1 9 2
65 rt) rt) 20	A3PC-C Console Cover	99 99 99 23
65 rt) rt)	A3PC-C Console Cover A3PC Set of Covers A3PC-S Speaker Cover A3S-C Console Stand A3S-S Speaker Stand. A3IPC-S Monitor	* *
65 rt) rt) 20 65	A3PC-C Console Cover A3PC Set of Covers A3PC-S Speaker Cover A3S-C Console Stand A3S-S Speaker Stand. A3IPC-S Monitor Cover	* * * *
65 rt) 20 65 35	A3PC-C Console Cover A3PC Set of Covers A3PC-S Speaker Cover A3S-C Console Stand A3S-S Speaker Stand. A3IPC-S Monitor	* * * *
65 rt) 20 65 35 50	A3PC-C Console Cover	99 23 93
65 rt) 20 65 35	A3PC-C Console Cover	99 23 93
65 rt) 20 65 35 50	A3PC-C Console Cover	99 23 93
65 rt) 20 65 35 50 55 55 05 45	A3PC-C Console Cover	9 9 9 4 2 7 9 5 7 7 7 1
65 rt) 20 65 35 50 55 55 05 45 80	A3PC-C Console Cover	9 9 9 4 2 7 9 5 7 7 7 1
65 rt) 20 65 35 50 55 55 05 45	A3PC-C Console Cover	9 9 9 4 2 7 9 5 7 7 7 1
65 rt) 20 65 35 50 55 55	A3PC-C Console Cover	9 9 9 4 2 7 9 5 7 7 7 1
65 rt) 20 65 35 50 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	A3PC-C Console Cover	,, 21 12 13 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
65 rt) 20 65 35 50 55 55 55 45 80 30 25 380 65	A3PC-C Console Cover	,, 21 12 13 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
65 (rt) (20 65 35 50 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	A3PC-C Console Cover	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···
65 rt) 20 65 50 55 55	A3PC-C Console Cover	,, 21 12 13 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
65 rt) 20 65 50 55 05 45 80 23 23 80 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 5	A3PC-C Console Cover	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···
65 rt) 205 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	A3PC-C Console Cover	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···
65) (205350555555555555555555555555555555555	A3PC-C Console Cover	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···
65) rt) 2655 5055 48000 23505 235555 235555 235555 235555 235555 235555 23555555 235555 235555 23555555 2355555 2355555555 23555555	A3PC-C Console Cover	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···
65) 71) 2653 505 505 4800 2350 5155 505 505 505 505 505 505	A3PC-C Console Cover	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···
65) (2655 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	A3PC-C Console Cover	** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **
65 rt) 2655 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	A3PC-C Console Cover	** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **
65 (t) 2635 5 5 5 5 48000 53865505585800 2350558585835585835558583555585858355555858583555585835555858355558583555585835555858583555585858355558585835558558	A3PC-C Console Cover	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···
65) 12655 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	A3PC-C Console Cover	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···
65 (t) 2655 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	A3PC-C Console Cover	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···
65) 2653 50 5 50 48000 2530555558000555555555555555555555555555	A3PC-C C on sole Cover	** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **
65))) 65))) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65) 65	A3PC-C C on sole Cover	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···
65() 72655 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	A3PC-C C on sole Cover	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···
65))) 65))) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65)) 65) 65	A3PC-C C on sole Cover	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···
65))) 2655 5 5 5 5 48000 55805555585858314550255 4405	A3PC-C C on sole Cover	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···

4 x 12 Slope, 100w	
4 x 12 H, 120w	
4 x 12 H, Slope	
Super 4 x 15, 200w	

#### SELMER AMPLIFIERS L + B 100 .... SL 100 slave ...

SOLA SOUND 100w amp 50w combi S0w combi Colorsound amp Slave unit 4 x 12 lead cab 4 x 12 bass cab	TBA
	160.00 264.00 123.00
PA cols 2 x 12 (pr.). Add-on-horns, twin horns PA200 1/b/o amp PA200 amp PA200 amp PA200 PA slave PA cols 4 x 12 (pr.). H100 super horn cab AP 4 x 12 1/b/o cab SLI 4 x 12 los cab SLI ead cab.	182.00 76.00 190.00 217.00 178.00 320.00 424.00 143.00
Ike Isaacs Pro reverb PA70 amp PA70 col (pr.) PA cols 4 x 8 AP100 1/b/o amp GE100 graphic amp PA100 amp PA cols 2 x 12 (pr.).	197.00 98.00 108.00 108.00 126.00 160.00 138.00
	'S
8423, Pre-amplifier unit 8420, CHO-30 8425, CHO-30 port- able	30·25 193·60 193·60
8400, CH2-50 stereo. 8403, CH1-30. 8405, CH1-50. 8415, CH1-50P port- able.	438-90 257-40 383-90 383-90
ELECTRATONE	60.50
ker All purpose 50 spea- ker TV-60 PA col speaker TV-35 PA col speaker TV-20 PA col speaker	74·80 80·30 48·40
cab Chieftain unit, comp. Lead 100 speaker Bass 100 speaker PA 60H col speaker Goliath 50 Mk 11 All purpose 100 Spea-	108-90 361-90 109-45 80-85 97-90 68-75 108-90
Chieftain 100 horn enclosure unit Chieftain 100 bass	163-90 104-50
Treble 'N' bass 50 SV reverb Chieftain 200 amp	82.50
SV Treble 'N' bass 50 SV	89·65 71·50
reverb PA 100/6 SV reverb. PA 100/4 SV Treble 'N' bass 100	4 ·90  4 ·90  04·50
Compact 15SS Compact 30SS Zodiac 100 SV Compact 30 SV Compact 50R SV	43.89 92.95 108.90 91.30
SL 100 slave PA 100	127-60

J/412 SM cab	105-54
J/412 SH cab	121.49
J/412 SF cab	86.79
J/412 SG cab	112.00
J/212 M cab	66.15
J/212 H cab	76.04
J/212 F cab	56.78
J/212 G cab	71.28
J/50 SSLS cab	137-50

#### TURNER

175-45 127-60 184-80 43-89 92-95

LEH LEOL have Low	
LFH 1501, bass horn	105.00
cab	165.00
MRH 10001 mid range	
cab	137.00
HFR 503 h/fhorn sys.	275.00
MON 15 H monitor.	N/A
TA 150 st power amp	165.00
M 24/8/2/6 mixer	P.O.A.
Tri-amplification syst	
1000w	2970.00

#### VITAVOX

Bass bin 2 x 15 Bitone 6200 6-cell h.f.	ТВ
unit Mini Bitone	* ?
Major Bitone	**

#### vox

Completerange being revised at present will be inserted as soon as available.

#### W.E.M.

	_
Copicat Echo	ТВА
Clubman Valve amp.	
Westminster Valve	9_3+
amp	.7.2
Dominator Mk. III	
Dominator bass Mk. I	* 1
Power Musette Mk.11	2.5
E.R.40	
P.A.40	3.1
S.L.40	11
Monitor reverb com-	
bo	2.1
Monitor reverb amp.	
top	,,
E.R.100	3.1
P.A.100	
S.L.100	23
S.L.100 Band Mixer 40	
Band Mixer 100	22
Audiomaster Mixer .	
Super Dual 12	2.2
Super 40	
Starfinder 100 bass	9.3
Starfinder 100 twin	31
15	
15 Super Starfinder 4 x	7.0
17	,,
X.40 Reflex bass	
1 x 12 P.A. speaker.	,9 %. د.و
4 x 10 col	(3,3 3,9
I x 60 col	2.1
Club system H	.11
Band system H	
Club 2 x 12	2.1
Vendetta	3.1
4 x 12 A col	2.1
4 x 12 A super col	10.0
4 x 12 B col	9.95
4 x 12 C col	21
2 x 12 B cab	.2.11
X.32 horn col	2.21
X.29 Stack complete	7, 3,
Horn cluster only	P. P.
(from X.29)	14.47
Festival stack com-	
plete	D.
WESTERN ORG	
VVESIENIV UNC	1 PA 11

#### WESTERN ORGAN STUDIOS

AMPS/ENERGIZER: 150-1 250-1 250-1 250-2 250-2 250-2 250-4 150-PA energizer 300-PA energizer	<b>S</b> : 146.88 185.18 218.51 269.83 321.09 251.84
<b>ISO GUITAR SYSTE</b> IG+IH-1 (complete) IG+IH-2 IG+IH cab	<b>MS:</b> 357.66 393.96 208.78
<b>250 GUITAR SYSTE</b> 4-12G-1 (complete) . 4-12G-2	MS: 427.29 478.55 529.87 427.29 478.55 529.87 529.87 517.13 632.44 504.73

2G+1H-4         607-31           2L+1H-1         607-31           2L+1H-2         658-62           2L+1H-4         709-88           4-12G cab         208-78           2-15G cab         208-78           2-15L cab         311-41           2G+1H cab         286-72	3-D140F	Sidewinder with J.B.L         352-38           PA SYSTEMS:         150 PA         501-15           300 PA         737-55         302 PA         672-04           303 PA         892-54         305 PA         1097-69           150 PA cols (pr.)         250-30         300 PA cols	power module	Lounge/arena single col	Complete theatre sys- tem, high 1144-88 Complete theatre sys- tem, low 1226-99 Complete arena sys- tem, high
---	---------	--	--------------	----------------------------	---

### PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS

D.	н.	BA	LDWIN

GRETSCH	
Outfits:	
4027 Rock 'n Roll 4029 Avant Garde	ТВА
4028 Black Hawk	**
4015 Name Band 4025 Progressive Jazz	* 1
4002 One Nighter	
Plus 4007 One Nighter	* *
F 103	
Snares: 4160G, 14 x 5	
4160 14 × 5	**
$\begin{array}{c} 1100, 14 \times 5 \frac{1}{2} \\ 4157, 14 \times 5 \frac{1}{2} \\ 4153, 14 \times 6 \frac{1}{2} \\ 4109, 14 \times 5 \\ 4102, 14 \times 5 \frac{1}{2} \\ 4103, 14 \times 5 \frac{1}{2} \\ 4103, 14 \times 6 \frac{1}{2} \\ 4191, 14 \times 6 \frac{1}{2} \end{array}$	, ,
4109, 14 x 5	
4102, 14 x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	• •
4190, 14 x 6	••
4191, 14 x 61	
4192, 15 × 8 4193, 15 × 8	**
4105, 14 x 53	
Bass Drums: 4259, 26 x 14	
4260, 28 × 14 4262, 30 × 16	**
4260, 28 × 14 4262, 30 × 16 4263, 32 × 16	
4263, 32 x 16 4264, 34 x 16	
$\begin{array}{c} 1237, 26 \times 14 \\ 4260, 28 \times 14 \\ 4262, 30 \times 16 \\ 4263, 32 \times 16 \\ 4264, 34 \times 16 \\ 4264, 34 \times 16 \\ 4271, 26 \times 14 \\ 4272, 28 \times 14 \\ 4272, 30 \times 16 \\ 4274, 32 \times 16 \\ 4274, 32 \times 16 \\ 4276, 36 \times 16 \\ 4110, 22 \times 14 \\ 4115, 26 \times 14 \\ 4115, 26 \times 14 \\ 4115, 26 \times 14 \\ 4117, 28 \times 14 \\ 41244, 18 \times 14 \\ 42244, 18 \times 14 \\ 42244, 18 \times 14 \\ 42244, 22 \times 14 \\ 4264, 22 \times 14 \\ 4264, 22 \times 14 \\ 4267, 26 \times 14 \\ 4277, 26 \times 14 \\ 4277, 28 \times 14 \\ 427$	
4271, 26 x 14 4272, 28 x 14	
4273, 30 x 16	* *
4274, 32 x 16	**
4265, 36 × 16 4271, 26 × 14 4272, 28 × 14 4273, 30 × 16 4274, 32 × 16 4275, 34 × 16 4276, 36 × 16 4110, 22 × 14	99 99 99 91 91 91 99 99 91 91 91
4110, 22 x 14 4111, 24 x 14	
4111, 24 × 14 4115, 26 × 14	11
4111, 24 × 14 4115, 26 × 14 4117, 28 × 14	**
4244, 18 x 14	• •
4249, 20 x 14 4247, 22 x 14	.,
4269, 24 x 14	**
4249, 20 x 14 4247, 22 x 14 4269, 24 x 14 4271, 26 x 14 4272, 28 x 14	• •
Tom Toms:	,,
TOTT TOTTS:	
	,,
4415, 12 x 8 4416, 13 x 9 4420, 14 x 10	,,
4415, 12 x 8 4416, 13 x 9 4420, 14 x 10 4421, 15 x 12	91 11 11
4415, 12 x 8 4416, 13 x 9 4420, 14 x 10 4421, 15 x 12 4417, 14 x 14 4418, 16 x 16	**
4410, $13 \times 9$ 4420, $14 \times 10$ 4421, $15 \times 12$ 4417, $14 \times 14$ 4418, $16 \times 16$ 4422, $16 \times 18$	** ** **
4410, $13 \times 9$ 4420, $14 \times 10$ 4421, $15 \times 12$ 4417, $14 \times 14$ 4418, $16 \times 16$ 4422, $16 \times 18$	**
4420, 14 × 10         4421, 15 × 12         4421, 15 × 12         4418, 16 × 16         4418, 16 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         4418, 18 × 16         3420, 18 × 18         3420, 18 × 18	1 * * 7 * 1 * 1 * 1
4420, 14 × 10 4420, 14 × 10 4417, 14 × 14 4418, 16 × 16 4422, 16 × 18 4422, 18 × 18 4423, 18 × 18 also in walnut Cymbals:	1 * * 7 * 1 * 1 * 1
4420, 14 × 10         4421, 15 × 12         4421, 15 × 12         4418, 16 × 16         4418, 16 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         4418, 18 × 16         3420, 18 × 18         3420, 18 × 18	1 * * 7 * 1 * 1 * 1
4420, 14 × 10 4420, 14 × 10 4421, 15 × 12 4417, 14 × 14 4418, 16 × 16 4422, 16 × 18 4419, 18 × 16 4423, 18 × 18 4419, 18 × 16 4423, 16 × 18 4419, 18 × 16 4423, 16 × 16 4423, 18 × 16 44, 18 × 16	1 * * 7 * 1 * 1 * 1
4420, 14 × 10 4420, 14 × 10 4417, 14 × 14 4418, 16 × 16 4422, 16 × 18 4422, 18 × 18 also in walnut Cymbals: K. Zildjian & Ajaha - prices being revised	1 * * 7 * 1 * 1 * 1
4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 14         417, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         413, 18 × 18         4143, 18 × 18         415, 14 × 14         416, 16 × 16         412, 16 × 18         413, 18 × 16         4143, 18 × 16         415, 18 × 16         415, 18 × 16         412, 16 × 18         412, 16 × 18         413, 18 × 16         414, 18 × 16         415, 18 × 16         412, 16 × 18         412, 16 × 18         413, 18 × 16         4142, 18 × 16         4142, 18 × 16         415, 18 × 16         412, 19 × 16         412, 19 × 16         413, 18 × 16         414, 19 × 14         9 × 16         9 × 16         9 × 16         9 × 16         9 × 16         9 × 16         9 × 16         9 × 16         9 × 16         9 × 16         9 × 16         9 × 16         10 × 16         11 × 16	1 * * 7 * 1 * 1 * 1
4420, 14 × 10 4420, 14 × 10 4417, 14 × 14 4418, 16 × 16 4422, 16 × 18 4422, 18 × 18 also in walnut Cymbals: K. Zildjian & Ajaha - prices being revised	1 * * 7 * 1 * 1 * 1
4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 14         4417, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4412, 16 × 18         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         419, 18 × 16         412, 16 × 18         413, 18 × 18         419, 18 × 16         412, 16 × 18         413, 18 × 18         4149, 18 × 16         415, 18 × 18         415, 18 × 16         412, 16 × 18         413, 18 × 18         4149, 18 × 16         415, 18 × 18         415, 18 × 18         415, 18 × 16         416, 19 × 16         417, 14 × 14         419, 18 × 16         412, 16 × 18         412, 16 × 18         413, 18 × 18         414, 19 × 14         Autor         Prices being revised         BOOSEY &         HAWKES         BEVERLEY	
4420, 14 × 10 4420, 14 × 10 4420, 14 × 14 4417, 14 × 14 4418, 16 × 16 4419, 18 × 16 4423, 18 × 18 also in walnut Cymbals: K. Zildjian & Ajaha - prices being revised BOOSEY & HAWKES BEVERLEY	
4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 14         4417, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4412, 16 × 18         4412, 16 × 18         4419, 18 × 16         4419, 18 × 16         419, 18 × 16         419, 18 × 16         419, 18 × 16         419, 18 × 16         412, 16 × 18         413, 18 × 18         414, 14 × 14         414, 14 × 14         412, 16 × 18         412, 16 × 18         412, 16 × 18         412, 16 × 18         414, 18 × 16         412, 16 × 18         412, 16 × 18         412, 16 × 18         412, 16 × 18         412, 16 × 18         HAWKES         BEVERLEY         Panorama 21         Panorama 22	           
4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 14         4412, 14 × 14         4117, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4418, 16 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         4130, 18 × 16         4419, 18 × 16         4420, 14 × 14         419, 18 × 16         4419, 18 × 16         4420, 14 × 14         419, 18         419, 18         also in walnut         Cymbals:         K. Zildjian & Ajaha -         prices being revised         BOOSEY &         HAWKES         BEVERLEY         Panorama 21         Panorama 22         Panorama 24         Galaxy 18	144-92 216-53 179-02
4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4421, 15 × 12         4417, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         also in walnut         Cymbals:         K. Zidjan & Ajaha -         prices being revised         BOOSEY &         HAWKES         BEVERLEY         Panorama 21         Panorama 24         Galaxy 18         Galaxy 21	144-92 216-53 179-02 114-62
4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 14         4412, 14 × 14         4117, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4418, 16 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         4130, 18 × 16         4419, 18 × 16         4420, 14 × 14         419, 18 × 16         4419, 18 × 16         4420, 14 × 14         419, 18         419, 18         also in walnut         Cymbals:         K. Zildjian & Ajaha -         prices being revised         BOOSEY &         HAWKES         BEVERLEY         Panorama 21         Panorama 22         Panorama 24         Galaxy 18	144-92 216-53 179-02
4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4421, 15 × 12         4417, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         also in walnut         Cymbals:         K. Zidjan & Ajaha -         prices being revised         BOOSEY &         HAWKES         BEVERLEY         Panorama 21         Panorama 24         Galaxy 18         Galaxy 21	144-92 216-53 179-02 114-62
4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4421, 15 × 12         4417, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         also in walnut         Cymbals:         K. Zidjan & Ajaha -         prices being revised         BOOSEY &         HAWKES         BEVERLEY         Panorama 21         Panorama 24         Galaxy 18         Galaxy 21	144-92 216-53 179-02 114-62 126-17 128-31
4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 14         4417, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4417, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         412, 18 × 18         413, 18 × 18         4142, 16 × 18         4142, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         412, 18 × 18         413, 18 × 18         4142, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         412, 14 × 14         4142, 18 × 14         415, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         HAWKES         BEVERLEY         Panorama 21         Panorama 24         Galaxy 18         Galaxy 24         DALLAS ARBIT	144-92 216-53 179-02 114-62 126-17 128-31
4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 14         4412, 14 × 14         4418, 16 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         4422, 16 × 18         4422, 16 × 18         4422, 16 × 18         4423, 18 × 18         also in walnut         Cymbals:         K. Zildjian & Ajaha -         prices being revised         BOOSEY &         HAWKES         BEVERLEY         Panorama 21         Panorama 24         Galaxy 18         Galaxy 24         DALLAS ARBI	144-92 216-53 179-02 114-62 126-17 128-31
4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 14         4417, 14 × 14         4418, 16 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         4412, 18 × 18         4422, 16 × 18         4422, 16 × 18         4423, 18 × 18         4424, 18 × 16         4427, 16 × 18         4428, 18 × 18         430 in walnut         Cymbals:         K. Zildjian & Ajaha -         prices being revised         BOOSEY &         HAWKES         BEVERLEY         Panorama 21         Panorama 22         Panorama 24         Galaxy 18         Galaxy 21         Galaxy 24         DALLAS ARBI         HAYMAN         Outfits - less stands:         220 Pecerdian	144-92 216-53 179-02 114-62 126-17 128-31
4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 14         4417, 14 × 14         4418, 16 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         4412, 18 × 18         4422, 16 × 18         4422, 16 × 18         4423, 18 × 18         4424, 18 × 16         4427, 16 × 18         4420, 18 × 18         4420, 18 × 18         also in walnut         Cymbals:         K. Zildjian & Ajaha -         prices being revised         BOOSEY &         HAWKES         BEVERLEY         Panorama 21         Panorama 22         Panorama 24         Galaxy 18         Galaxy 21         Galaxy 24         DALLAS ARBI         HAYMAN         Outfits - less stands:         220 Pecerdian	144-92 216-53 179-02 114-62 126-17 128-31
4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 14         4417, 14 × 14         4418, 16 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         4412, 18 × 18         4422, 16 × 18         4422, 16 × 18         4423, 18 × 18         4424, 18 × 16         4427, 16 × 18         4420, 18 × 18         4420, 18 × 18         also in walnut         Cymbals:         K. Zildjian & Ajaha -         prices being revised         BOOSEY &         HAWKES         BEVERLEY         Panorama 21         Panorama 22         Panorama 24         Galaxy 18         Galaxy 21         Galaxy 24         DALLAS ARBI         HAYMAN         Outfits - less stands:         220 Pecerdian	         
4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4421, 15 × 12         4421, 15 × 12         4417, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         also in walnut         Cymbals:         K. Zidjian & Ajaha -         prices being revised         BOOSEY &         HAWKES         BEVERLEY         Panorama 21         Panorama 24         Galaxy 18         Galaxy 21         Galaxy 24         DALLAS ARBI         HAYMAN         Outfits - less stands:         2220 Recording         2221 Pacemaker         2222 Big Sound         219 Albowman '24''	144-92 216-53 179-02 114-62 126-17 128-31
4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4421, 15 × 12         4421, 15 × 12         4417, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4417, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         4423, 18 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         Maissian walnut         Cymbals:         K. Zildjian & Ajaha -         Panorama 21         Panorama 22         Panorama 24         Galaxy 18         Galaxy 21         Galaxy 24         DALLAS ARBIT         HAYMAN         Outfits - less stands:         221 Pacemaker         2221 Pacemaker         2221 Sig Sound         219 Showman '24'	         
4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4421, 15 × 12         4421, 15 × 12         4417, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4417, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         4423, 18 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         Maissian walnut         Cymbals:         K. Zildjian & Ajaha -         Panorama 21         Panorama 22         Panorama 24         Galaxy 18         Galaxy 21         Galaxy 24         DALLAS ARBIT         HAYMAN         Outfits - less stands:         221 Pacemaker         2221 Pacemaker         2221 Sig Sound         219 Showman '24'	         
4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4421, 15 × 12         4421, 15 × 12         4417, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4417, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         4423, 18 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         Maissian walnut         Cymbals:         K. Zildjian & Ajaha -         Panorama 21         Panorama 22         Panorama 24         Galaxy 18         Galaxy 21         Galaxy 24         DALLAS ARBIT         HAYMAN         Outfits - less stands:         221 Pacemaker         2221 Pacemaker         2221 Sig Sound         219 Showman '24'	144-92 216-53 179-02 114-62 128-31 <b>FER</b> TBA
4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4421, 15 × 12         4417, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4417, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4417, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         442, 16 × 18         442, 16 × 18         442, 16 × 18         442, 16 × 18         442, 16 × 18         HAWKES         BEVERLEY         Panorama 21         Panorama 22         Panorama 24         Galaxy 18         Galaxy 21         Galaxy 24         DALLAS ARBI         HAYMAN         Outfits - less stands:         220 Recording         221 Pacemaker         2220/S Recording         2220/S Recording         2221/S Pacemaker         2221/S Showman '24''         219/S Showman '24''	         
4420, 14 × 10         4420, 14 × 10         4421, 15 × 12         4421, 15 × 12         4417, 14 × 14         418, 16 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4422, 16 × 18         419, 18 × 16         4423, 18 × 18         also in walnut         Cymbals:         K. Zidjian & Ajaha -         prices being revised         BOOSEY &         HAWKES         BEVERLEY         Panorama 21         Panorama 24         Galaxy 18         Galaxy 21         Galaxy 24         DALLAS ARBI         HAYMAN         Outfits - less stands:         2220 Recording         2221 Pacemaker         2222 Big Sound         219 Albowman '24''	144-92 216-53 179-02 114-62 128-31 <b>FER</b> TBA

Devenue	
Drums: 2223 Vibrasonic Snare	
2224, 12 x 8 Tom Tom 2225, 13 x 9 Tom Tom 2226, 14 x 14 Tom	
2225 13 x 9 Tom Tom	
2226. 14 x 14 Tom	
Tom	
Tom 2227, 16 x 16 Tom Tom 2228, 18" Bass Drum. 2229, 20" Bass Drum	
Tom	**
2228, 18" Bass Drum.	
2229, 20″ Bass Drum .	
2230, 22″ Bass Drum.	
2228, 18" Bass Drum. 2229, 20" Bass Drum. 2230, 22" Bass Drum. 2235, 24" Bass Drum. 2242, 26" Bass Drum.	11
2242, 26" Bass Drum.	* 1
Cymbals:	
14 (per pair)	2.1
15" (per pair)	**
16 (each)	* *
224, 25       Bass Drum.         Cymbals:       14" (per pair)         15" (per pair)       16" (each)         18" (each)       20" (each)         20" (each)       20" (each)         Heads by Remo       100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100	11
22″ (each)	
Heads by Remo 12" Tom Tom 13" Tom Tom	
12" Tom Tom	
13" Tom Tom	* 1
14″ Snare	11
14″ Batter	1.1
14" Tom Tom	
3" Tom Tom         14" Satter         14" Batter         14" Tom Tom         16" Tom Tom Tom         18" Bass Drum         20" Bass Drum         22" Bass Drum         24" Bass Drum	* *
18" Bass Drum	
20″ Bass Drum 22″ Bass Drum	* 1
24" Bass Drum	**
El Bass Brann	••
LUDWIG	
Outfits:	
980 Super Classic	TBA
980 Super Classic 983 Hollywood	.,
988 Downbeat	
Snares:	
400 Supra-Phonic 14 ×	
5 402 Supra-Phonic 14 x	
404 Arcolite 14 x 5	,,
HOHNER	
No.	
SONOR	
Outfits:	
K130	TBA
K130 K132	ТВА
K130 K132 K180	
K130 K132 K180 Snare Drums:	
K 130 K 132 K 180 Snare Drums: D421	**
K 130 K 180 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431	1 P 5 4 9 7 9 7
K 130 K 180 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431	**
K 130 K 180 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431	7 P • 1 7 P 7 P 7 P 7 P
K 130 K 132 K 180 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D444 (Metal) D454 (Metal) Tom Toms:	1 P 5 4 9 7 9 7
K 130 K 132 K 180 Snare Drums: D421 D421 D431 D434 (Metal) D454 (Metal) D454 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T628	7 P • 1 7 P 7 P 7 P 7 P
K 130 K 132 K 180 Snare Drums: D421 D421 D431 D434 (Metal) D454 (Metal) D454 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T628	1 p + 4 2 p 2 p 4 p 4 p 2 p
K 130 K 132 K 180 Snare Drums: D421 D421 D431 D434 (Metal) D454 (Metal) D454 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T628	13 53 23 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
K 130 K 132 K 180 Snare Drums: D421 D421 D431 D434 (Metal) D454 (Metal) D454 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T628	13 53 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
K 130 K 132 K 180 Snare Drums: D421 D421 D431 D434 (Metal) D454 (Metal) D454 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T628	13 54 23 24 55 25 25 25 25 24 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51
K 130 K 132 K 180 Snare Drums: D421 D421 D431 D434 (Metal) D454 (Metal) D454 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T628	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
K 130 K 132 K 180 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D444 (Metal) D454 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T630 T630 T631 T632 T648 T649 T649 T649	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
K 130 K 132 K 180 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D444 (Metal) D444 (Metal) D454 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T630 T631 T632 T648 T650 T650 T651	11 11 12 12 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14
K 130 K 132 K 132 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D434 (Metal) D434 (Metal) D434 (Metal) D434 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T629 T630 T631 T631 T632 T648 T649 T650 T651 T651 T651 T652	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
K 130 K 132 K 132 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D444 (Metal) D454 (Metal) D454 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T629 T630 T631 T632 T631 T632 T649 T650 T651 T652 Bass Drums: Bass Drums:	17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1
K 130 K 132 K 132 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D444 (Metal) D454 (Metal) D454 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T629 T630 T631 T632 T631 T632 T649 T650 T651 T652 Bass Drums: Bass Drums:	17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1
K 130 K 132 K 132 K 180 D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D434 (Metal) D434 (Metal) D434 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T629 T630 T631 T631 T648 T649 T649 T651 T651 T652 Bass Drums: G230 G231 C230 G231 C230	17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1
K 130 K 132 K 132 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D444 (Metal) D454 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T630 T632 T631 T632 T631 T649 T650 T652 Bass Drums: G230 G231 G240 C440 C	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··
K 130 K 132 K 132 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D444 (Metal) D454 (Metal) D454 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T630 T630 T631 T632 T631 T632 T649 T651 T652 Bass Drums: G230 G231 G240 G241 Bass Pedals: Bass Pedals:	17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1
K 130 K 132 K 132 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D444 (Metal) D454 (Metal) D454 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T630 T630 T631 T632 T631 T632 T649 T651 T652 Bass Drums: G230 G231 G240 G241 Bass Pedals: Bass Pedals:	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··
K 130 K 132 K 132 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D444 (Metal) D454 (Metal) D454 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T630 T630 T631 T632 T631 T632 T649 T651 T652 Bass Drums: G230 G231 G240 G241 Bass Pedals: Bass Pedals:	
K 130 K 132 K 132 K 180 D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D444 (Metal) D444 (Metal) D454 (Metal) T657 T629 T630 T631 T632 T631 T632 T648 T650 T652 T650 T652 C230 C231 C231 C230 C231 C330 C231 C330 C231 C330 C331	
K 130 K 132 K 132 K 180 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D434 (Metal) D434 (Metal) D434 (Metal) D434 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T630 T631 T631 T631 T632 T648 T650 T651 T651 T651 T652 Sass Drums: G223 G231 G240 G241 Bass Pedals: Z5321 Hi Hats:	
K 130 K 132 K 132 K 180 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D434 (Metal) D434 (Metal) D434 (Metal) D434 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T630 T631 T631 T631 T632 T648 T650 T651 T651 T651 T652 Sass Drums: G223 G231 G240 G241 Bass Pedals: Z5321 Hi Hats:	
K 130 K 132 K 132 K 180 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D434 (Metal) D434 (Metal) D434 (Metal) D434 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T630 T631 T631 T631 T632 T648 T650 T651 T651 T651 T652 Sass Drums: G223 G231 G240 G241 Bass Pedals: Z5321 Hi Hats:	
K 130 K 132 K 132 K 180 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D434 (Metal) D434 (Metal) D434 (Metal) D434 (Metal) Tom Toms: T628 T630 T631 T631 T631 T632 T648 T650 T651 T651 T651 T652 Sass Drums: G223 G231 G240 G241 Bass Pedals: Z5321 Hi Hats:	
K 130 K 132 K 132 K 132 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D444 (Metal) D454 (Metal) D454 (Metal) D454 (Metal) T67 T629 T630 T629 T630 T631 T632 T649 T630 T649 T651 T652 Bass Drums: G230 G240 G241 Bass Pedals: Z5304 Z5321 Hi Hats: Z5451 Source Z5452 Source Source	
K 130 K 132 K 132 K 132 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D444 (Metal) D454 (Metal) D454 (Metal) D454 (Metal) T67 T629 T630 T629 T630 T631 T632 T649 T630 T649 T651 T652 Bass Drums: G230 G240 G241 Bass Pedals: Z5304 Z5321 Hi Hats: Z5451 Source Z5452 Source Source	
K 130 K 132 K 132 K 132 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D444 (Metal) D454 (Metal) D454 (Metal) D454 (Metal) T67 T629 T630 T629 T630 T631 T632 T649 T630 T649 T651 T652 Bass Drums: G230 G240 G241 Bass Pedals: Z5304 Z5321 Hi Hats: Z5451 Source Z5452 Source Source	
K 130 K 130 K 132 K 132 K 132 K 132 K 130 K 130 K 130 K 142 K 140 K 140 K 141 K 141 K 142 K 14	
K 130 K 130 K 132 K 132 K 132 K 132 K 130 K 130 K 130 K 142 K 140 K 140 K 141 K 141 K 142 K 14	
K 130 K 130 K 132 K 132 K 132 K 132 K 130 K 130 K 130 K 142 K 140 K 140 K 141 K 141 K 142 K 14	
K 130 K 130 K 132 K 132 K 132 K 132 K 130 K 130 K 130 K 142 K 140 K 140	
K 130 K 130 K 132 K 132 K 132 K 132 K 130 K 130 K 130 K 142 K 140 K 140	
K 130 K 130 K 132 K 132 K 132 K 132 K 130 K 130 K 130 K 142 K 140 K 140	
K 130 K 130 K 132 K 132 K 132 K 132 K 130 K 130 K 130 K 142 K 140 K 140	
K 130 K 130 K 132 K 132 K 132 K 132 K 130 K 130 K 130 K 142 K 140 K 140	
K 130 K 130 K 132 K 132 K 132 K 132 K 130 K 130 K 130 K 142 K 140 K 140	
K 130 K 132 K 132 K 132 Snare Drums: D421 D426 (Metal) D431 D444 (Metal) D454 (Metal) D454 (Metal) T629 T630 T629 T631 T632 T648 T649 T650 T651 T652 Bass Drums: G230 G240 G241 G241 G241 G241 G241 K 552 Bass Pedals: Z5304 Z5319 Z5321 Hi Hats: Z5451 Z5452 T67 Cymbals - Zym 70' 1272 - 12'' 1274 - 14'' 1276 - 16'' 1272 - 12'' Z74 Z75 Z76 Z77 Z76 Z77 Z76 Z77 Z76 Z77 Z76 Z77 Z76 Z77 Z76 Z78 Z78 Z78 Z78 Z78 Z78 Z78 Z78	

		Zyn: 232 12″
HORNBY-SKE	233 13″ 234 14″	
BEVERLEY Outfits: Galaxy 18 Galaxy 21 Galaxy 24	170-41 182-69	Zyn:           232 12"           233 13"           234 14"           235 15"           236 16"           Tam Tams:           728 28"           730 30"           727 stand
Panorama 21 Panorama 22 Panorama 24	192.58 206.99 282.85 248.25	
HOSHINO Outfits:		ROSE-MORRIS
нм1000 нк600М	107·54 25·15	SHAFTESBURY Outfits: Module 5050
DDEMIED		Module 5050 Module 5055 Module 5060
PREMIER		Drums: 5420 Bass Drum 20 x
Wood Shells:         2001, 14 x 51         2010, 14 x 4         31, 14 x 53         0urfits:         707 20" b.ds.         B707 22" b.ds.         303 20" b.d.         B202, 22" b.d.         B202, 22" b.d.         B11 20" b.d.         B120, 22" b.d.         B202, 22" b.d.         B11 20" b.d.         B48 15         127, 18 x 15         130, 20 x 15         131, 22 x 15         132, 22 x 17         121, 24 x 15         122, 24 x 17         122, 24 x 17         124, 28 x 17         164, 28 x 15         166, 36 x 19         Tom Toms:         433, 13 x 9	435-60 439-40 327-70 329-60 197-60 197-50 41-20 43-10 44-20 44-20 44-20 44-20 44-20 45-20 44-10 48-60 50-40 50-40 50-40 50-40 50-40 50-40 50-40 50-20 49-10 92-50 35-20 36-50 22-90 22-90	12 wood shell 5420 Bass Drum 20 x 12 wood shell 5422 Bass Drum 22 x 14 wood shell 5422 Bass Drum 22 x 14 wood shell 512 Tom Tom 12 x 8 513 Tom Tom 13 x 9 514 Tom Tom 14 x 15 516 Tom Tom 16 x 16 422 Snare Drum, wood shell Cymbals: AVEDIS ZILDJIAN 5241, 8° 5243, 13° 5244, 14° 5248, 15° 5248, 18° 5248, 18° 5249, 18° 5248, 18° 5249, 18° 5249, 18° 5249, 18° 5249, 18° 5248, 18° 5249, 18° 5249
444, 14 × 8         440, 14 × 10         Bass Drum Pedal:         2505         Super Zyn Cymbals:         352 12"         353 13".         354 14"         355 15".         355 15".         356 16".         358 18"         360 20".         360 20".         360 20".         362 22".         Zyn:         Z74P 14".         275P 15".         276 16".         278 18".         2682 18".         269 20".         262 22".         Heavy Pairs Super-Zy         374 14".         375 15".         378 18".         269 20".         278 18".         269 20".         374 14".         375 15".         374 14".         375 15".         375 15".         374 14".         375 15".         375 15".         375 16".         375 15".         375 16".         375 16".         375 16".         375 16".         375 16".         375 16".	26.90 29.90 9.10 11.90 13.90 23.90 23.90 23.90 24.90 27.90 28.90 34.55 4.10 4.75 9.50 5.50 11.00 6.75 8.90 9.900 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.20 11.00 27.90 2	A VEDIS ZILDJIAN BRILLIANT 5333, 10"

Tam Tams: 728 28″		6210 Jolly Major Drum
728 28″	on app	Kit 6211 Jolly Major Side
727 stand	14.90	Tom Tom
		6212 Jolly Major Cymbal Stand
		6200 President Perfor-
ROSE-MORRIS		mance Drum Kit 21 6220 President Lux
		Drum Kit 24 6230 President Normal
		6230 President Normal Drum Kit 20
SHAFTESBURY		6240 President Jazz
Outfits: Module 5050	ТВА	Drum Kit 19 6206 Multisound
Module 5055 Module 5060		Tunable Tom Tom
Module 5060	••	( 4 x  4) t
5420 Bass Drum 20 x		6209 Multisound Tunable Tom Tom
12 wood shell 5420 Bass Drum 20 x		(16 × 16)
12 wood shell 5422 Bass Drum 22 x		6203 Rapid H-hat Stand
5422 Bass Drum 22 x 14 wood shell		6204 Rapid Bass
14 wood shell 5422 Bass Drum 22 x		Drum Pedal 2 6205 Rapid Snare
14 wood shell 512 Tom Tom 12 x 8 513 Tom Tom 13 x 9 514 Tom Tom 14 x 15 516 Tom Tom 16 x 16 422 Snare Drum, aluminium chall	••	Drum Stand
513 Tom Tom 13 x 9		6201 Metal Snare Drum (5½ x 14")
514 Tom Tom 14 x		6207 Rapid Cymbal
516 Tom Tom 16 x 16	37	Stand, with tilter
422 Snare Drum,		
alujijilililili silçi	• •	SELMER LONDON Cymbals:
423 Snare Drum, wood shell Cymbals:	• •	6260 Pair of 14" Hi-
Cymbals:		hat Cymbals 6261, 20" Cymbal 6262, 18" Cymbal 6263, 16" Cymbal
		6262, 18" Cymbai
AVEDIS ZILDJIAN 5241, 8" 5243, 10" 5243, 13" 5244, 14" 5245, 15" 5246 16" 5247, 17" 5248, 18" 5248WC, 18" 5248WC, 18" 5248WC 18" 5248WC 18" 5248WC 18" 5220, 20" 5220, 20" 5220MC, 20" 5221, 22"	,,	6263, 16" Cymbla
5242, 10″		
5243, 13″ 5244 14″.	•••	SELLOND LATIN
5245, 15″		PERCUSSION Congas:
5246  6″ 5247  7″	••	Congas: 67001 Single Quinto. 67601 Case for above 67011 Single Tumba 67011 Single Tumbador 67021 Single Tumbador 67621 Case for Above
5248, 18″	**	67601 Case for above
5248WC, 18"		67611 Case for above
5248\$ 18"	**	67021 Single Tumbador 5 67621 Case for Above 67701 Single Stand 67711 Double Stand 67721 Triple Stand . 6710 Pair of Bongo Drums
5248T 18″		67701 Single Stand.
5220, 20"	••	67711 Double Stand 67721 Triple Stand . 2
5220P, 20″	• 1	6710 Pair of Bongo
5220MC, 20″	**	Drums
5221 22″		
		Guiro
AVEDIS ZILDJIAN BRILLIANT		
BRILLIANT 5333, 10″ 5334, 13″ 5335, 14″	TBA	
5335, 14"	11	
533, 13" 5335, 14" 5336, 15" 5337, 16" 5338, 17" 5339, 18" 5340, 20" 5341, 22"		SIMMS-WATTS
5338, 17"	**	
5339, 18"	. 1	ASBA
5340,20	**	Wood Shall Sories:
		22 x 14 b.d
KENNY CLARKE (	pairs)	16 x 16 Tom Tom
5215, 13" - 14" High	<b>TD</b> 4	22 x 14 b.d.         20 x 14 b.d.         16 x 16 Tom Tom         14 x 14 Tom Tom         13 x 9 Tom Tom
Hat (per pair) 5216, 14″ – 15″ High	IBA	13 x 9 Tom Tom 12 x 8 Tom Tom
		14 x 5 snare
5243/2, 13" (per pair). 5244/2, 14" (per pair). 5245/2, 14" (per pair).	**	Metal Shell Asbasteel Ser 22 x 14 b.d.
5245/2, 15" (per pair),		22 x 14 b.d 16 x 16 Tom Tom
5246/2, 16" (per pair).	• •	13 x 9 Tom Tom 14 x 5 snare
POWERDRIVE		Congas:
5409 Twin Bass Drum Pedals (per pair)	62·25	Tumba and Stand Twin Congas and
5410 Hi-Hat Stand		Stand
with Choke Pedal	24.30	Super Fast Bass Drum Pedal
5411 Snare Drum Stand	18.00	Super Record Hi-Hat
Stand 5412 Cymbal Stand . 5413 Tom Tom	15.85	Pedal Snare Drum Stool
Mounting	16.70	Multi-Joint Cymbal
Mounting 5416 Drum Stool	17.20	Stand

S	E	L	M	E	R

9.00 10.50 12.50	SELMER	
14.00 15.50 on app 0n app 14.90	MEAZZI HOLLYWOOD 6210 Jolly Major Drum Kit	
	Stand 4.62 6200 President Perfor-	1
	mance Drum Kit. 218.90	
•	6220 President Lux	
	6230 President Normal	
	6230 President Normal Drum Kit 209.00 6240 President Jazz	4
TBA	6206 Multisound	ļ
••	(14 x 14) 82.50 6209 Multisound	
	Tunable Tom Tom (16 × 16)	
••	Stand	
	Stand 24-20 6204 Rapid Bass Drum Pedal 24-20 6205 Rapid Snare	
••	Drum Stand 22.00	
	6201 Metal Snare	
**	Stand, with tilter 11.00	
••	SELMER LONDON	1
• •	Cymbals: 6260 Pair of 14″ Hi-	
	hat Cymbals 12.10 6261, 20" Cymbal 14.30	
	Cymbals.         12.10           6260 Pair of 14" Hi-         12.10           hat Cymbals.         12.10           6261, 20" Cymbal         14.30           6262, 18" Cymbal         12.10           6263, 16" Cymbla         8.25	
•••	SELLOND LATIN	
* *	SELLOND LATIN           PERCUSSION           Congas:           67001 Single Quinto.           67601 Case for above           67611 Case for above           67611 Case for above           67611 Case for above           67621 Single Tumbador           5335           67621 Case for Above           6721 Single Tumbador           53761 Case for Above           6721 Single Tumbador           67201 Single Stand           67201 Single Stand           67201 Single Stand	
••	67001 Single Quinto. 53-35 67601 Case for above 9-79	
• •	67011 Single Tumba 53-35	
,,	67021 Single Tumbador 53-35	
	67621 Case for Above 12.10 67701 Single Stand. 9.79	
••	67711 Double Stand 16.50	
• •	67711 Double Stand . 16-50 67712 Triple Stand . 26-95 6710 Pair of Bongo Drums	
	Drums	
,,	Drums 42-35 6720 Standard Guiro 4-95 6721 Horn Shaped Guiro 4-95	
TBA		
1 1 1 1		
	SIMMS-WATTS	
,,		
. 1	ASBA	
••	Wood Shell Series:           22 x 14 b.d.         TBA           20 x 14 b.d.         ,           16 x 16 Tom Tom         ,           16 x 16 Tom Tom         ,           13 x 9 Tom Tom         ,           12 x 8 Tom Tom         ,           14 x 14 Tom Tom         ,           13 x 9 Tom Tom         ,           14 x 14 Tom Tom         ,           12 x 8 Tom Tom         ,           14 x 16 Sarare         ,           Metal Shell Asbasteel Series:         ,	
naire)	20 x 14 b.d ,,	
pairs)	14 x 14 Tom Tom	1
ТВА	13 x 9 Tom Tom ,, 12 x 8 Tom Tom ,,	;
	14 x 5 snare	
* *	Metal Shell Asbasteel Series: 22 x 14 b.d.	

#### **STATUS MUSIC**

тва 1.1 ...  $(\mathbf{x})$ 

> $\overline{H}$ ii.

OD	
3.50	RODGERS Outfits:
	43-0100 Celebrity
3.10	43-0700 Citadel
4.62	43-1300 Constallation 43-1900 Headliner
8.90	43-2500 Londoner
6.40	43-3100 Starlighter
9.00	43-4300 Twin Bass
8.00	43-4900 Ultra-Power
	Bass Drums: 44-0100 Powertone
2.50	14 x 18 44-0400 Powertone
	44-0400 Powertone 14 x 20
3.50	44-0700 Powertone
4.20	44 1000 Rowessene
4.20	14 x 24
2.00	14 x 24 Mounted Tom Toms: 45-2081 Powertone
8.50	45-2381 Powertone
1.00	13 x 9
1.00	42-2681 Powertone 14 x 10 Floor Tom Toms:
2.10 4.30 2.10 8.2S	4S-3283 Powertone 14 x 14 45-3503 Powertone 16 x 16 5-3884 Powertone 18 x 18 Snare Drums: 45-8285 Skinny (Satel- lite) 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 13 45-8485 Dyna-Sonic Metal (Wire) 5 x
3·35 9·79 3·35	14 45-8885 Powertone
0.89 3·35 2·10	Metal (Wire) 5 x 14
9·79 6·50	Timpani: 47-9502 Accu-Sonic 26 and 29" (pair)
6-95	47-9503 Accu-Sonic 23 - 26 - 29" (per set of 3)
2·35 4·95	set of 3)
4-95	47-9504 Accu-Sonic 20 - 23 - 26 - 29 (per set of 4)
	(per set of 4) 47-9520 Accu-Sonic
	20″
	47-9523 Accu-Sonic 23"
	47-9526 Accu-Sonic
	26" 47-9529 Accu-Sonic 29"
ТВА	
11	

#### WESTERN ORGAN **STUDIOS**

2.1 • • • • 11 11 ,,,

• • • •

CAMCO	
Outfits:	
Triple Tom Tom	TBA
Double Tom Tom	3.4
Astro Outfit	
Separates:	
Snare Drum	2.1
Bass Drum	
Tom Tom	1.1
Tom Tom	14
Buck Rogers Snare	
Stand	1.1
Center Pull Hi Hat	1.1
Bass Drum Pedal and	
Beater	

#### **KEYBOARDS**

		<b>ÞU</b> F
BALDW	/1N	
Models: 124A		
EIO		. TBA
24B		
EIOR	• • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · ·
EIOR EIOL EIOLR I25A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
125A	*********	4 + 3 + 3 + 3 + 3 + 3 + 3 + 3 + 3 + 3 +
EIOLB		·
130A		- K+
130AC 126		13
130D		5 6.5 <sup>1</sup>
130DC 56A 56D 711 CT100A CT100D C630  4E 	*****	
56D		
CT100A	• • • • • • • • • •	а . 
CT100D		
C630 4E		· · · ·
PR200A. C620		• •
EIIO (Pia	ino) ino)	ະ ຄ ວ່າ
E105 (Pia Cabinet	ino)	e 99
3ET		
35 3PR		
3ET 3S 3PR 3ETE		· ·
	UX (Riha	<b>`</b>
Festivo		. TBA
Largo Le		3.5
Andante Andante		
Andante Adagio	Leslie	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Adagio Adagio L	eslie	
Adagio 2 Adagio 2	eslie 25 25 Leslie	· · · · ·
Allegro	32	10 P3
Allegro Mark II	32 Leslie 600 model	· · · ····
1600S .		
1600L . 1600T .		
1600TL	00 models	
Mark 2	00 models	•
20005		•
20005 . 2000L .		• • • • • • •
20005 . 2000L . 2000T .	• • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
20005 . 2000L . 2000T . 2000TL	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20005 . 2000L . 2000T . 2000TL BOOSI	EY & HAN	VKES
20005 . 2000L . 2000T . 2000TL BOOSI	EY & HAN	VKES
20005 . 2000L . 2000T . 2000TL BOOSI	EY & HAN	VKES
20005 . 2000L . 2000T . 2000TL BOOSI Diamon porta Diamon rhyth Diamon	EY & HAN d Piano, ble d Piano m unit d Piano	★KES 275-00 399-30 352-00
20005 . 2000L . 2000T . 2000TL BOOSI Diamon portal Diamon rhyth Diamon Diamon	EY & HAN d Piano, ble d Piano m unit d Piano d 800 Orga	★ KES 275-00 399-30 352-00
20005 . 2000L . 2000T 2000TL BOOSI Diamon porta Diamon rhyth Diamon Diamon with Sustain	EY & HAV d Piano, ble d Piano m unit d Piano d 800 Orga case pedal boarc	★KES ∴ 275-00 ∴ 399-30 ∴ 352-00 in, ∴ 467-50 ↓ 33.00
BOOSI 2000L 2000T 2000TL 2000TL Diamon portal Diamon rhyth Diamon with o Sustain Diamon	EY & HAN d Piano, ble d Piano m unit d Piano d 800 Orga case pedal board d 600 Orga	<pre>VKES 275-00 399-30 352-00 467-50 [ 467-50 151-00</pre>
20005 . 2000T . 2000T . 2000T . 2000T . 2000T . 2000TL . 2000TL . Diamon portal Diamon with G Sustain Diamon with G Diamon with G Diamon with G	EY & HAN d Piano, ble d Piano m unit d Piano d Piano, d Piano,	★ KES 275-00 359-30 352-00 467-50 I. 33-00 151-80 n,
2000L . 2000L . 2000T . 2000TL . BOOSI Diamon portal Diamon with o Sustain Diamon with o Diamon rhyth Diamon	EY & HAN d Piano, ble d Piano m unit d Piano d 800 Orga case d 800 Orga case d 600 Orga case d 700 Orga m unit/case d 700 orga	<pre>XKES XKES XFF XKES XFF XFF XFF XFF XFF XFF XFF XFF XFF XF</pre>
2000L . 2000L . 2000T . 2000TL . BOOSI Diamon Portal Diamon with o Sustain Diamon with o Sustain Diamon rhyth Diamon rhyth Diamon out rf	EY & HAV d Piano, ble d Piano d Piano d 800 Orga case d 600 Orga m unit/case d 700 Orga m unit/case d 700, wii	<pre>// ***********************************</pre>
2000L . 2000L . 2000T . 2000TL . BOOSI Diamon Portal Diamon with o Sustain Diamon with o Sustain Diamon rhyth Diamon rhyth Diamon out rf	EY & HAV d Piano, ble d Piano d Piano d 800 Orga case d 600 Orga m unit/case d 700 Orga m unit/case d 700, wii	<pre>// ***********************************</pre>
2000L . 2000L . 2000T . 2000TL . BOOSI Diamon Portal Diamon with o Sustain Diamon with o Sustain Diamon rhyth Diamon rhyth Diamon out rf	EY & HAV d Piano, ble d Piano d Piano d 800 Orga case d 600 Orga m unit/case d 700 Orga m unit/case d 700, wii	<pre>// ***********************************</pre>
2000L . 2000L . 2000T . 2000TL . BOOSI Diamon Portal Diamon with o Sustain Diamon with o Sustain Diamon rhyth Diamon rhyth Diamon out rf	EY & HAV d Piano, ble d Piano d Piano d 800 Orga case d 600 Orga m unit/case d 700 Orga m unit/case d 700, wii	<pre>// ***********************************</pre>
2000L . 2000L . 2000T . 2000TL . BOOSI Diamon Portal Diamon with o Sustain Diamon with o Sustain Diamon rhyth Diamon rhyth Diamon out rf	EY & HAV d Piano, ble d Piano d Piano d 800 Orga case d 600 Orga m unit/case d 700 Orga m unit/case d 700, wii	<pre>// ***********************************</pre>
2000L . 2000L . 2000T . 2000TL . BOOSI Diamon Portal Diamon with o Sustain Diamon with o Sustain Diamon rhyth Diamon rhyth Diamon out rf	EY & HAV d Piano, ble d Piano d Piano d 800 Orga case d 600 Orga m unit/case d 700 Orga m unit/case d 700, wii	<pre>// ***********************************</pre>
2000L . 2000L . 2000T . 2000TL . BOOSI Diamon Portal Diamon with o Sustain Diamon with o Sustain Diamon rhyth Diamon rhyth Diamon out rf	EY & HAV d Piano, ble d Piano d Piano d 800 Orga case d 600 Orga m unit/case d 700 Orga m unit/case d 700, wii	<pre>// ***********************************</pre>
2000L - 2000T - 2000T - 2000T - 2000T - 2000T - 2000T - 2000TL BO OSI BO OSI Diamonn portal Diamonn rhyth Diamonn with dissustain Diamonn with dissustain diamon with dissustain Diamonn source Diamon Source Diamon Source 2000 - 2000 - 2810 Oc 2812	EY & HAV d Piano, ble d Piano d Piano d Raon d 800 Orga case pedal boarc d 800 Orga case d 700, with a for a constant d 700, with a for a constant d 700, with space d Space d Space	<pre>// ***********************************</pre>
20005 - 2000T - 2000T - 2000T - 2000T - 2000T - 2000T - 2000TL BOOSD BOO	EY & HAN d Piano, ble	<pre>// ***********************************</pre>
2000L - 2000T - 2000T - 2000T - 2000T - 2000T - 2000T - 2000TL BOOSI Diamonn portal Diamonn rhyth Diamonn with d Sustain Diamonn source Diamonn Source ARPS, 2701 Pr 2800 Oc 2812 Oc 2812 Oc Davolisi	EY & HAV d Piano, ble d Piano d Piano d Piano d Roo Orga case pedal boarc d 800 Orga case d 700 Orga m unit/case d 700, wi d Space ler X100 d Space ler X80 rnthesizer o-Soloist dyssey lyssey stand	VKES
2000L - 2000T - 2000T - 2000T - 2000T - 2000T - 2000T - 2000TL BOOSI Diamonn portal Diamonn rhyth Diamonn with d Sustain Diamonn source Diamonn Source ARPS, 2701 Pr 2800 Oc 2812 Oc 2812 Oc Davolisi	EY & HAV d Piano, ble d Piano d Piano d Piano d Roo Orga case pedal boarc d 800 Orga case d 700 Orga m unit/case d 700, wi d Space ler X100 d Space ler X80 rnthesizer o-Soloist dyssey lyssey stand	VKES
2000L - 2000T - 200T	EY & HAV d Piano, ble	VKES
2000L - 2000T - 200T	EY & HAV d Piano, ble	VKES
2000L - 2000T - 200T	EY & HAV d Piano, ble	VKES
2000L - 2000T - 200T	EY & HAV d Piano, ble	VKES
2000L - 2000T - 200T	EY & HAV d Piano, ble	VKES
2000L - 2000T - 200T	EY & HAV d Piano, ble	VKES
2000L - 2000T - 200T	EY & HAV d Piano, ble	VKES
2000L - 2000T - 200T	EY & HAV d Piano, ble	VKES
2000L - 2000T - 200T	EY & HAV d Piano, ble	VKES
20005 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 2007	EY & HAN d Piano, ble	<ul> <li>YK ES</li> <li>275-00</li> <li>399-30</li> <li>399-30</li> <li>467-50</li> <li>330-00</li> <li>in, 467-50</li> <li>in, 297-00</li> <li>in, 297-00</li> <li>203-50</li> <li>203-50</li> <li>682-00</li> <li>187-00</li> <li>2750</li> <li>212-46</li> <li>89-23</li> <li>202-02</li> <li>180-93</li> <li>115-73</li> <li>223-34</li> <li>2358-87</li> <li>312-08</li> <li>358-68</li> <li>275-97</li> <li>4R 317-45</li> </ul>
20005 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 20007 - 2007	EY & HAN d Piano, ble	<ul> <li>YK ES</li> <li>275-00</li> <li>399-30</li> <li>399-30</li> <li>467-50</li> <li>330-00</li> <li>in, 467-50</li> <li>in, 297-00</li> <li>in, 297-00</li> <li>203-50</li> <li>203-50</li> <li>682-00</li> <li>187-00</li> <li>2750</li> <li>212-46</li> <li>89-23</li> <li>202-02</li> <li>180-93</li> <li>115-73</li> <li>223-34</li> <li>2358-87</li> <li>312-08</li> <li>358-68</li> <li>275-97</li> <li>4R 317-45</li> </ul>
20005 -: 20007 -: 20007 -: 20001 -: 20001 -: 20007 -: 200007 -: 20	EY & HAV d Piano, ble	<pre>VK ES 275-00 399-30 399-30 399-30 399-30 399-30 33500 n, 467-50 33500 203-50 40 2</pre>

	UF	ARDS	
BALDWIN		8824 Consolette	
Models: 124A	TBA		240-90
E10 124B 124BC	1.1	for above models .	12.65
124BC	**	8869 Electronic Piano 8820 Capri Junior	196.90
EIOR	, , , ,	8821 Panther 2200	200.20
LIOLR	3.5	Portable	281.60
EIULB		2000 Professional	0.00
EIOLB	5+ 1,+	Portable 8878 Bench for above	836.00
130AC	5. 5. 9. 1 <sup>0</sup>	model 8806 I 3-note Pedal	50.60
126 130D 130DC 56A	1.7	Pedal Board for Portable Organs	31.90
56A	3.2	8818 Expression Pedal for Portable Organs	8.25
56D 711 CT100A CT100D CT100D	11	_	0 25
CTIOOD	11. 75	FARFISA Model 50	TBA
C630 4E 210D	**	Model 50 Model 54 Church Organ CH25	2,2
PRZUUA		Professional Duo	
C620 El 10 (Piano) El 05 (Piano)	19 13	VIP.233	1.3
El 05 (Piano) Cabinets:	93) 93	VIP.233 VIP.345 Matador R. Matador R Consolette	-3'8 9.7-
3ET	53	ransicord Deluxe .	3.9
3S 3PR 3ETE		Cordovox CG4 Cordovox CG5	
3ETE	3.1	Professional Electron- ic Piano	
BENELUX (Riha) Festivo	ТВА	Artist Piano Super Piano	- 13.
Largo	3.1		1-P
Largo Leslie	* * * 3	GEM 287 Imperial Duo	2,2
Andante Leslie	* * * *	291 Caravan	* 5. 3 2
Adagio Leslie	5 k. 5 25	282 Jumbo Gem 293 Jumbo 61 5-octave	
Adagio 25 Adagio 25 Leslie Allegro 32	11	HAMMOND	
Allegro 32 Allegro 32 Leslie Mark 1600 models:	3.5	Model VS-150 Model VS-250	TBA
1600S		Model F-2000	5 5 7 5
1600S 1600L 1600T 1600TL	· · · ·	Model J.400 Model N.100	3 S.
Mark ZUU models:	1.1	Model N.300 Model L.102	* 5j. 1, 1
20005	8 8 8 82	Phoenix T.500	13
2000T 2000TL	1.6	Piper Model P.15 Tone	
BOOSEY & HAWK	EC.	Cabinet.	53
Diamond Piano,		Cabinet	
portable Diamond Piano	275-00		3.1
rhythm unit Diamond Piano	399-30 352-00	Model R. 122 Model C.3. Model RT.3	* *
Diamond 800 Organ, with case	467.50	Model HX.100 Model X.66	11
with case Sustain pedal board . Diamond 600 Organ,	33.00	Concorde	.,
with case Diamond 700 Organ, rhythm unit/case	151-80	Model 110	
rhythm unit/case . Diamond 700, with-	297-00	Model 125	
out rhythm unit	258.00	Model         145	5 B 16 2 f
Diamond Space Sounder X100 Diamond Space	203-50	Model 14/ RV Model 247	2.25
Sounder X80	187.00	Model 247 RV Model 122	
ARP Synthesizers 2701 Pro-Soloist	682.00	Model 122 RV	**
2800 Odyssey	682·00	Model 222 RV	, ,
ARP Synthesizers 2701 Pro-Soloist 2800 Odyssey 2600	27.50		
	27.50	Model 18 Model 825	* * \$ *
DAVOLI Davolisint	212.46	Model 760 Black Model 760 Walnut	12
EKO		Model 910 Model 950	5 1
2022 Tiger Junior 2023 Tiger	89·23 202·02	HOHMER	
2024 Tiger	180.93	Electra Piano	* 5
2023 Tiger 2024 Tiger 2025 Minstrel 44 2026 Minstrel 44 2027 Tiger 61 2027R Tiger 61 2028 Tiger Mate 2029 Tiger Duo 2029R Tiger Duo 2029R Tiger Duo 2030 Madrigale 61 2030 Madrigale 61R	115.73	Pianet N Clavinet C Disco	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
2027R Tiger 6IR	294.81	Glavinet DO	1.1
2028 Tiger Mate 2029 Tiger Duo	258·87 312·08	Bass (without stand).	1.7
2029R Tiger Duo R . 2030 Madrigale 61	358·68 273·00	Favorette	* *
2030 Madrigale 61 2030R Madrigale 61R 2031 Cantorum 44	314.48	Symphonic 410	.2 *
2031R Cantorum 44R	317.45	Symphonic 65	1 1
ELKA		Organet 41	173 17
8861 Minuette 99C 8862 Minuette 99CR	295-90 321-20	Bass (without stand), Favorette Symphonic 40 Symphonic 410 Symphonic 65 Symphonic 60 Organet 41 Organet 240 Organet 240 Contessa Electronic	9.e 1.1
8863 Minuette 99CRA 8864 Minuette 99CRA	372.90	Contessa Electronic 96	
De Luxe 8866 Ancona 701 CRA		96 Organetta 3	1.1
8867 Ancona 701		Organa 249	**
CREA 8865 Hereford 990	714.90	Organa 12. Organa 249. Organa 249K. Organa 354. Organa 354.	**
CREA	801.90	Organetta N	
78			

C	Orcana Chord Organ 27/8	ι	Gala
	JENNINGS		Nap Nap
5 0	J.70	TBA	Nap
0	J.71 J.72 J.73	19.9 9.9	Gra
0		13 13	CIO
	PO.I 2-Speed Pulsa-	2.5	_
0	tion Unit TS.I Twin-Speed Pul-	2.12	
0	sator TS.II Twin-Speed Pul-	,,	
	sator II	2.1	
0	KENTUCKY		E.
5	200 'Challenger' Or-	-	Ι.
Ą	gan and Bench 201 ditto with Rhy-	TBA	
Α,	thm Unit 202. ditto with Tape	1.1,	Ł
	Recorder	5 3.	1.
	thin Onit and Tape		
	Recorder 100 'Adventure' Or-	•••	
	gan and Bench 101 ditto with Rhy-	9.1	L I
	thm Unit	ar)	1
	102 ditto with Tape Recorder 103 ditto with Thy-		
	103 ditto with Thy- thm Unit and Tape		1
	Recorder	3.4	
	LIVINGSTON		Ι.
	Chorister I/6I (Melo- dic Bass)	511.50	
	Chorale (Melodic Bass)	633-60	
	Pedalboard	762.30	Ι.
	Chorate with 22-note Pedalboard Chorale with 32-note Pedalboard Chorister 2-69 Chorister 2-72 inclu- ding Pedal Speaker Cabiner	834-90	1.
A	Chorister 2-69 Chorister 2-72 inclu-	924.00	£
	ding Pedal Speaker	,082.40	1
	Chorister 2/72 inclu-	,002 40	
	ding Pedal/Manuals Speaker Cabinets I	,192,40	
	Custom-built Instru- ments On appl	ication	
	<b>LOWREY</b> 8320 Internationale	247.50	
	83200 Internationale with Auto Rhythm	273.90	
	8321 Super Interna-		
	tionale 83210 Super Interna-	269-90	
	nationale with Auto.	306-90	÷.
	8322 Neptune (IC44-	456.50	1
	8323 Jupiter (IC44K). 8325 Genie (ICG)	691-90 581-90	
	8326 Super Genie		
	(LC88SG)] 8328 Saturn De Luxe	735.90	
۹r •	(LC98K)	933-90	
1	(LC98KSG) I 8370 Holiday with	,080-20	1
2	Genie (TLOKS) . I	,243.00	
2 3	(GAK)		÷.
* 2	(GAK) I 8330/16 Citation	,373-90	
71 P	Spinet, Walnut (GAK)	.373-90	
1	(GAK) 8330/25 Citation Spinet,Teak (GAK) I 8335 Citation Console (GA25K) 8340 Theatre Spinet (LIP99)	373.90	
2	8335 Citation Console	,075 70	
, ,	(GA25K) 8340 Theatre Spinet	,688-50	L
	(GA2)(S) 8340 Theatre Spinet (HR98) 8345 Citation Theatre Spinet (GAK-H-I) 8350 Citation Theatre Console (GAK- 25H-1	,4 <b>2</b> 7·80	
5	Spinet (GAK-H-I)	,992.10	
1	Console (GAK-		
ed	25H-I	2,571-80	
,	MACARI		
2	Sola Compact Elec. Piano	TBA	
•			
1	8852 Pinto Chord	23.10	
	8854 California	81-40	
	8855 Venice Console	138-60	
	8856Woburn 8851 Portable Bench	79.10	
1	for above models	78.10	
, ,	VISCOUNT Nanoli Series:		
	Napoli Series: Napoli Single Napoli Single Galanti Duo (X300)	TBA	
	Galanti Duo (X300)		1_

Galanti Duo (X300R A + B)		C12 C13
A T D	0	
Napoli Duo	1.1	C15
Napoli Duo	1.1	Vis
Napoli Duo, inc. Les-		X12
lie		XI5
Grande Classe Series:		Spe
C100		Mod
CI IO inc. Leslie	2.0	R

Cl20 inc. Leslie .... Cl30 inc. Leslie .... Cl50 inc. Leslie .... Viscount (X) Series: Xl25 Xl50 99 33 49 50 ectravox Series: del 10, with Tape Recorder .....

Model 20, with Tape Recorder ....., Model 30, with Leslie and Tape Recorder Model 40, with Leslie and Tape Recorder Electronic Piano Series: Insta-Piano

Page

#### Index to Advertisers

					Pag	e
	A.K.G. Equipment Limited				4	5
	Abacus Recording Studios Lim	ited			2	2
	A.R.P.S					9
	Armstrong, Dan (London) Limi	ited				9
	Bensham Recording				2	8
	Boosey & Hawkes (Sales) Ltd.				49, 7	
	Burman Electronics Limited					3
	Carlsbro Sound Equipment	1.9	(	Dutside	Back Cov	
	Circle Sound Limited			÷ 2		7
	Circus Talents Limited Cripplecreek Flight Cases	9 - P			40, 4	
	Chipplecreek Flight Cases	· ·			. 4	5
	Dabar D.N.A.				2	6
	Discoscene					3
	Escape Studios					21
	E.S.E. Electronics		5.00		1	9
	Feldon Recording				0	39
	Framus		 - 5			33
	General Electro-Music		ч.			57
	General Music Strings	<. +		a .A	32, 6	
	Goodliffe Garages Ltd.					22
	H.H. Electrics					1
	Hardrock Music					9
	Hiwatt Equipment				· · · · ·	16
	Hohner M. Limited	÷ .	1.1			4
	Hornby Skewes, J. Limited			÷ •		59
	How, James Industries Limited	d				19
	I.C. Electrics					29
	Jennings Musical Industries L	td			,	26
	Johnson Amplification					36 16
	sonnson Ampinication					10
	Macaris Musical Exchange	• 10	a	43 4		44
	Macinnes Laboratories	7 <b>.</b> .				13
	Marquee Studios			× 1		20
	Mercedes-Benz			1.1		17 15
	Mr. Badger					22
		• •	• •			
	Orange Equipment					29
	Dese Marris P. Carro and Lini					70
	Rose Morris & Company Limit Rotary Speaker Developments					73
	Rotary Speaker Developments	• • •			· ·	18
	S.A.I. Limited	e .				27
	S.N.S. Communications Ltd.	s •				5
	St. Giles Music Centre		· •.			69
	Sansui	 			4 ·	43
	Selmer, Henri & Company Lin Shure Electronics	lited		• •		9 53
	Shure Electronics		2.1	• •		53 25
	Sound Electronics			• 3		32
	Southern Sound					31
	Stramp					62
	Vitavox					42
	West of England Sound Limite			÷.,		22
	Western Organ Studios					2
-						

# introducing.... DIRECT FROM AMERICA SUPERSTRINGS SUPERSTRINGS (GUARANTEED) ultra It. gauge No. 207-401 ELECTRIC BASS HEAVY

ULTRA LIGHT – UL207 EXTRA LIGHT – XL209 LIGHT – L210 MEDIUM – M211 Medium SI HEAVY – H212 Medium Lo

Medium Short – 90M Heavy Short – 90H Medium Long – 90MX Heavy Long – 90HX

AVAILABLE BY POST AT 1/3rd OFF THE REGULAR RETAIL PRICE UNTIL 1st JULY

GUITAR - ALL GAUGES 99p (including VAT) BASS - ALL STYLES £4.95 (including VAT)

DAN ARMSTRONG (LONDON) LTD. 34 HILLFIELD ROA	AD LONDON N.W.6			
PLEASE SEND ME, BY RETURN POST, THE FOLLOWING. I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/MONEY ORDER				
FOR £				
□ SETS UL207 □ □ SETS 90M □ Flat wound for	NAME			
SETS XL209 SETS XL209 Electric or Acoustic SETS 90H SETS 90MX <b>f4.95</b>	ADDRESS			
Guitar at Guitar at SETS 90HX per set				

ELECTRIC BASS HEAVY GAUGE

90-HX

Nor 3rd

## THEIR T.C.



## OUR T.C.



A new and exciting twin-channel amplifier, completely redesigned and restyled, with 200 watts continuous output. Channel one has two high-impedance inputs with reduced sensitivity on one. Bass, treble and volume controls make this channel suitable for bass amplification and can also be used for microphones. Channel two: the inputs are arranged as for channel one but both with increased sensitivity, controls bass, treble, response and volume. The 'response' controls the centre frequency where the bass and treble crossover, and allows you to adjust it with the result that the whole characteristic of the sound from this channel can be altered.

All that, plus a master presence and limiter gives you an amplifier to suit all moods and styles of playing. The limiter controls the power output giving sustain at different sound levels.



Carlsbro Sound Equipment, Cross Drive, Lowmoor Road Industrial Estate, KIRKBY-IN-ASHFIELD, Notts, England. Tel : Kirkby-in-Ashfield 3902